

ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS **Belize**



2012
Volume 1

Abstract of Statistics

Belize



2012
Volume 1

© The contents of this publication may be quoted, provided the source is given accurately and clearly.

Statistical Institute of Belize
1902 Constitution Drive
Belmopan
BELIZE C.A.



P.O. Box 617
Tel: 501-822-2207 / 2352
Fax: 501-822-3206
E-Mail: info@statisticsbelize.org.bz
Web: www.statisticsbelize.org.bz

PREFACE

The Abstract of Statistics is an annual publication that presents a wide range of statistics and other information on Belize. It is an invaluable source of information about a great many subjects, including population, health, education, unemployment, agriculture, inflation and the environment. This edition generally provides data up to 2011, however, there are a few series that could not be updated due to the lack of data at source. If the missing data should become available before the next edition of this publication, they will be published on the Institute's website.

The Statistical Institute of Belize expresses its sincere appreciation to the many governmental ministries and departments as well as other organizations and persons who very graciously made available some of the information published here. The Institute is also thankful to its staff for their great effort in producing this publication.

Suggestions and comments for improving coverage and presentation of data should be sent to the Director-General at the above address.

CONTENTS

PREFACE	III
CONTENTS	V
POPULATION	1
Table 1.1 Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes	2
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male	3
Table 1.1 Cont'd Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female	4
Table 1.2 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2009*	5
Table 1.3 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2009	6
Table 1.4 Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2006 - 2007	7
Table 1.4 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2008 - 2009	8
Table 1.5 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2006 - 2007	9
Table 1.5 Cont'd Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2009	10
Table 1.6 Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2008	11
Table 1.7 Population Density by District: 2005-2009	12
Table 1.8 Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000	13
Table 1.8 Cont'd Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000	14
Table 1.9 Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000	15
Table 1.10 Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000	16
Table 1.11 Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980	17
Table 1.11 Cont'd Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1991 - 2000	18
Table 1.12 Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex	19
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex	20
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)	21
Table 1.12 Cont'd Tabulable Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)	22
Chart 1.1 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980	23
Chart 1.2 Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000	24
Table 1.13 Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000	25
Table 1.13 Cont'd Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000	26
Chart 1.3 Population by Ethnicity: 1991	27
Chart 1.4 Population by Ethnicity: 2000	27
Table 1.14 Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000	28
Table 1.14 Cont'd Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000	29
Table 1.15 Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000	30
Table 1.16 Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	31

Table 1.17	Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	32
Table 1.18	Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	33
Table 1.19	Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	34
Table 1.19	Cont'd Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	35
Table 1.20	Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	36
Table 1.21	Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	37
Table 1.21	Cont'd Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000	38
Table 1.22	Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000 ...	39
Table 1.22	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	40
Table 1.23	Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	41
Table 1.23	Cont'd Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000	42
Table 1.24	Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000	43
Table 1.25	Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	44
Table 1.25	Cont'd Tabulable Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000	45
Table 1.26	Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000	46
Table 1.26	Cont'd Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000	47
Table 1.27	Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000	48
Table 1.27	Cont'd Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000	49
Table 1.28	Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000	50
Table 1.29	Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	51
Table 1.30	Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	52
Table 1.30	Cont'd Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000	53
Table 1.31	Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	54

Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	55
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	56
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	57
Table 1.31	Cont'd Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000	58
Table 1.32	Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	59
Table 1.33	Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	60
Table 1.34	Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	61
Table 1.35	Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000	62

VITAL STATISTICS..... 63

Table 2.1	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008	64
Table 2.2	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007	65
Table 2.3	Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006	66
Table 2.4	Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2008	67
Table 2.5	Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2008	68
Table 2.6	Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2004 - 2008	69
Table 2.7	Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2008	70
Table 2.8	Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2008	71
Table 2.9	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2006 - 2008	72
Table 2.10	Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2003- 2004	73
Table 2.11	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2009	74
Table 2.12	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2008	75
Table 2.13	Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2005 - 2009	76
Table 2.14	Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2005 - 2009	77
Table 2.15	Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2005 - 2009	78
Table 2.16	Infant Deaths by District: 2005 - 2009	79
Table 2.17	Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2005 - 2009	80
Table 2.18	Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2005 - 2009	81
Table 2.19	Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2009	82
Table 2.20	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2005 - 2009	83
Table 2.21	Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2009	84
Table 2.22	Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2009	85
Table 2.23	Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2005 - 2009	86
Table 2.24	Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2005 - 2009	86

Table 2.25	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2009	87
Table 2.26	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2009	87
Table 2.27	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008	88
Table 2.28	Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008	88

HEALTH

Table 3.1	Registered Medical Personnel: 2007 - 2011	90
Table 3.2	Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2007 - 2011	91
Table 3.3	Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2007 - 2011	91
Table 3.4	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2007 - 2011	92
Table 3.5	Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2002 - 2011	92
Table 3.6	Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2002 - 2011	93
Table 3.7	HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2007 - 2011	94
Table 3.8	Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2007 - 2011	95
Table 3.9	Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2007 - 2011	96
Table 3.10	Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 2002 - 2011	96
Table 3.11	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2011	97
Table 3.12	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2010	98
Table 3.13	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2009	99
Table 3.14	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2011	100
Table 3.15	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2010	100
Table 3.16	Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2009	101
Table 3.17	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2011	102
Table 3.18	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2010	102
Table 3.19	Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2009	103
Table 3.20	Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2007 - 2011	104
Table 3.21	Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2007 - 2011	105
Table 3.22	Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2007 - 2011	105

EDUCATION

Table 4.1	Number of Preschools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	107
Table 4.2	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/2012	108
Table 4.3	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/2011	108
Table 4.4	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/2010	109
Table 4.5	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2011/12	110
Table 4.6	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2010/11	111
Table 4.7	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2009/10	112
Table 4.8	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12	113
Table 4.9	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	114
Table 4.10	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10	115

Table 4.11	Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	116
Table 4.12	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	117
Table 4.13	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2011/12.....	118
Table 4.14	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2010/11.....	118
Table 4.15	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2009/10.....	118
Table 4.16	Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	119
Table 4.17	Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	119
Table 4.18	Number of Primary Schools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	119
Table 4.19	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12	120
Table 4.20	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	120
Table 4.21	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10....	121
Table 4.22	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12	122
Table 4.23	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11	122
Table 4.24	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10	123
Table 4.25	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2011/12.....	124
Table 4.26	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12.....	125
Table 4.27	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12	126
Table 4.28	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2010/11	127
Table 4.29	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/2011.....	128
Table 4.30	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/11	129
Table 4.31	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2009/10.....	130
Table 4.32	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2009/10	131
Table 4.33	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2009/10	132
Table 4.34	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2011/12	133
Table 4.35	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2010/11	134
Table 4.36	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2009/10	135
Table 4.37	Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2002/03 - 2011/12	136
Table 4.38	Primary School Enrolment by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	137
Table 4.39	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	137
Table 4.40	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2005/06 - 2008/09, 2010/11	138
Table 4.41	Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	139
Table 4.42	Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07.....	140
Table 4.43	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12.....	141
Table 4.44	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District ... and Urban/Rural: 2010/11.....	142
Table 4.45	Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District ... and Urban/Rural: 2009/10.....	143

Table 4.46	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2011/12.....	144
Table 4.47	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2010/11.....	144
Table 4.48	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2009/10	145
Table 4.49	Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	146
Table 4.50	Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2005/06 - 2009/10	146
Table 4.51	Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08 - 2011/12	147
Table 4.52	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2010/11	148
Table 4.53	Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2009/10	148
Table 4.54	Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/12.....	149
Table 4.55	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2010.....	150
Table 4.56	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2009.....	151
Table 4.57	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2008.....	152
Table 4.58	Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	153
Table 4.59	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2011/12.....	154
Table 4.60	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2010/11.....	154
Table 4.61	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2009/10	155
Table 4.62	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2011/12.....	156
Table 4.63	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2010/11.....	156
Table 4.64	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2009/10.....	157
Table 4.65	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2011/12.....	158
Table 4.66	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2010/11	159
Table 4.67	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2009/10.....	160
Table 4.68	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2011/12	161
Table 4.68	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2010/11	162
Table 4.68	Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2009/10	163
Table 4.71	Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 2002/03 - 2011/12	164
Table 4.72	Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	164
Table 4.73	Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	165
Table 4.74	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2007/08 - 2011/12	165
Table 4.75	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2005/06 - 2008/09, 2010/11 ...	166
Table 4.76	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2006/07 - 2010/11	167
Table 4.77	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2011/12	168
Table 4.78	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2010/11	169
Table 4.79	Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2009/10.....	170

Table 4.80	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2011/12.....	171
Table 4.81	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2009/10	171
Table 4.82	Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2008/09	172
Table 4.83	Secondary School Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12	173
Table 4.84	Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2007/08 - 2011/12	173
Table 4.85	Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	174
Table 4.86	Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC) by District: 2006 - 2010.....	175
Table 4.87	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2010	176
Table 4.88	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2009	177
Table 4.89	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2008	178
Table 4.90	Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2006 - 2007	179
Table 4.90	Contd. Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency: 2008 - 2009	180
Table 4.91	Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	181
Table 4.92	Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2006 - 2010.....	182
Table 4.93	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006.....	183
Table 4.94	General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005.....	184
Table 4.95	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	185
Table 4.96	Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	186
Table 4.97	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	187
Table 4.98	Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2000/01 - 2008/09.....	188
Table 4.99	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2007/08 - 2011/12	189

GOVERNMENT FINANCE..... 190

Table 5.1	Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates) 2007/08 - 2011/12	191
Table 5.2	Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2007/08 - 2011/12.....	192
Table 5.3	Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2011/12	193

Table 5.4	Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2010/11	194
Table 5.5	Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2007/08 - 2011/12	195
Table 5.6	Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates) 2006/07 - 2010/11	196

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS 197

Table 6.1	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Current prices (\$Bz Mn) ..	198
Table 6.2	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Constant (2000) Prices (\$Bz Mn)	199
Table 6.3	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP	200
Table 6.4	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008 Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes	201
Table 6.5	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008 Current Prices (\$Bz Mn)	202
Table 6.6	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008 Constant 2000 Prices (\$Bz Mn)	202

EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE 203

Table 7.1	Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010	204
Table 7.2	Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010	204
Table 7.3	Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010	205
Table 7.4	Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2006 - 2010	206
Table 7.5	Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2006 - 2010	206
Table 7.6	Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010	207
Table 7.7	Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010	207
Table 7.8	Major Domestic Exports: 2006 - 2010 Quantities in 000 units unless otherwise stated and values in Mn. Bz\$	208
Table 7.9	Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 2001 - 2010	209

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 210

Table 8.1	Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010	211
Table 8.2	Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category : 2006-2010	211
Table 8.3	National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010	212
Table 8.3	Cont'd National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010 ...	213

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE 214

Table 9.1	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2007 - 2011	215
Table 9.2	Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2004 - 2011	216

Table 9.3	Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2004 - 2010	217
Table 9.4	Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2002 - 2011	218
Table 9.5	Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2011.....	219
Table 9.6	Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2011	220

AGRICULTURE.....221

Table 10.1	Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2010/11.....	222
Table 10.2	Agriculture Production: 2006 - 2010	223
Table 10.3	Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2003 - 2009.....	224
Table 10.4	Timber Production by Major Species: 2003 - 2007.....	225

LABOUR FORCE.....226

Table 11.1	Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008	227
Table 11.2	Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	228
Table 11.3	Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	229
Table 11.4	Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	230
Table 11.5	Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007	231
Table 11.6	Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007.....	232
Table 11.7	Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007	233
Table 11.8	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007.....	234
Table 11.9	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007.....	235
Table 11.10	Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	236
Table 11.11	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	237
Table 11.12	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007	238
Table 11.13	Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007.....	239
Table 11.14	Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007	240
Table 11.15	Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007.....	241
Table 11.16	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007	242
Table 11.17	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007	243
Table 11.18	Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007.....	244

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION245

Table 12.1	Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	246
Table 12.2	Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2007 - 2011.....	247
Table 12.3	Passenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2007 - 2011	247
Table 12.4	International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2007 - 2011	248
Table 12.5	Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	249

Table 12.6	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2007 - 2011	250
Table 12.7	Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2007 - 2011	251
Table 12.8	Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2007 - 2011	251
Table 12.9	Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2007 - 2011	252
Table 12.10	Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	253
Table 12.11	Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	254
Table 12.12	Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011	255
Table 12.12	Cont'd Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011	256
Table 12.13	Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2002 - 2011	257

PUBLIC ORDER.....258

Table 13.1	Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	259
Table 13.2	Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2007 - 2011	259
Table 13.3	Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2007 - 2011	260
Table 13.4	Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2007 - 2011	260
Table 13.5	Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2007 - 2011	261
Table 13.6	Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2007 - 2011	261
Table 13.7	Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2007 - 2009	262
Table 13.8	Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2004 - 2006	263
Table 13.9	Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2009	264
Table 13.10	Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008	264
Table 13.11	Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2009	265
Table 13.12	Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008	265
Table 13.13	Number of SJO offences: 2011	266
Table 13.13	Cont Number of SJO offences: 2011	267
Table 13.13	Cont Number of SJO offences: 2011	268
Table 13.14	Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	269
Table 13.14	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	270
Table 13.14	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	271
Table 13.14	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	272
Table 13.15	Number of SJO offences: 2010	273
Table 13.15	Cont Number of SJO offences: 2010	274
Table 13.15	Cont Number of SJO offences: 2010	275
Table 13.16	Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	276
Table 13.16	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	277
Table 13.16	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	278
Table 13.16	Cont Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011	279
Table 13.17	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2007 - 2011	280

Table 13.18	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2007 - 2011.....	281
Table 13.19	Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2007 - 2011	281

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS282

Table 14.1	Results of General Election: 1993	283
Table 14.2	Results of General Election: 1998	284
Table 14.3	Results of General Election: 2003	285
Table 14.4	Results of General Election: 2008	286
Table 14.5	Results of General Election: 2012	287
Table 14.6	Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2012	288
Table 14.7	Results of Municipal Elections: 2000	288
Table 14.8	Results of Municipal Elections: 2003	289
Table 14.9	Results of Municipal Elections: 2006	289
Table 14.10	Results of Municipal Elections: 2009	290
Table 14.11	Results of Municipal Elections: 2012	290
Table 14.12	Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2012	291
Table 14.13	Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2007 - 2011.....	292
Table 14.14	Electors by Municipality and Sex, November 2007 - 2011.....	293

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION294

Table 15.1	Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2007 - 2011	295
Table 15.2	Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2007-2011.....	295
Table 15.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008.....	296
Table 15.4	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*	297
Table 15.5	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007	298
Table 15.6	Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006	299
Table 15.7	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*	300
Table 15.8	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007	301
Table 15.9	Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006.....	302
Table 15.10	Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p.....	303
Table 15.11	Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2007 - 2011	304
Table 15.12	Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2010 - 2011	305
Table 15.13	Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2008 - 2009	306
Table 15.14	Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2007 - 2011.....	307
Table 15.15	Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2007 - 2011	308
Table 15.16	Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points.....	309

CLIMATE.....310

Table 16.1	Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2007 - 2011	311
------------	--	-----

Table 16.2	Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2007 - 2011 (Percent).....	312
Table 16.3	Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2007 - 2011	313
Table 16.4	Annual Rainfall by Station: 2007 - 2011	314

ENVIRONMENT 315

Table 17.1	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000	316
Table 17.2	Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999	317
Table 17.3	Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000	318
Table 17.4	Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999	319
Table 17.5	Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure Type: 2007 - 2011.....	320
Table 17.6	Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998	321
Table 17.7	Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998	322
Table 17.8	Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005	323
Table 17.9	Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005.....	323
Table 17.10	Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1994.....	324
Table 17.11	Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1997.....	324
Table 17.12	Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 2000.....	325
Table 17.13	Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, Gg: 1994, 1997 & 2000.....	326
Table 17.14	Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998.....	327
Table 17.15	Phase-Out Schedule of ODS.....	327

MISCELLANEOUS..... 328

Table 18.1	Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2007-2011	329
Table 18.2	Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2007 - 2011	330
Table 18.3	Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2011	331
Table 18.4	Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2010.....	332
Table 18.5	Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2009.....	333
Table 18.6	Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2007 - 2011	334
Table 18.7	Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2007 - 2011	335
Table 18.8	Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2005 - 2009.....	335
Table 18.9	Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2007 - 2011.....	336
Table 18.10	Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2007 - 2011	337

ABBREVIATIONS 338

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES 340

POPULATION

Table 1.1
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Both Sexes

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	L_x	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.4
5 - 9	0.000	0.001	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.8
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.9
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.1
20-24	0.001	0.005	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.3
25-29	0.002	0.010	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.5
30-34	0.002	0.010	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	46.0
35-39	0.001	0.007	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.4
40-44	0.004	0.021	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.7
45-49	0.004	0.021	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.4
50-54	0.006	0.031	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.1
55-59	0.011	0.052	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.9
60-64	0.012	0.058	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.1
65-69	0.025	0.116	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.2
70-74	0.033	0.152	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	13.0
75-79	0.043	0.194	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.8
80+	0.151	1.000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.6
2000							
0	0.028	0.027	100,000	2,690	97,647	6,983,553	69.8
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	97,310	434	388,167	6,885,906	70.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,876	188	483,910	6,497,739	67.1
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	96,688	216	482,900	6,013,828	62.2
15 - 19	0.001	0.005	96,472	483	481,152	5,530,929	57.3
20 - 24	0.002	0.009	95,989	824	477,883	5,049,777	52.6
25 - 29	0.002	0.012	95,164	1,108	473,051	4,571,893	48.0
30 - 34	0.003	0.014	94,056	1,332	466,950	4,098,843	43.6
35 - 39	0.003	0.017	92,724	1,542	459,765	3,631,893	39.2
40 - 44	0.004	0.021	91,182	1,931	451,082	3,172,128	34.8
45 - 49	0.006	0.029	89,251	2,575	439,817	2,721,046	30.5
50 - 54	0.009	0.044	86,676	3,803	423,872	2,281,228	26.3
55 - 59	0.014	0.066	82,873	5,464	400,704	1,857,357	22.4
60 - 64	0.020	0.096	77,409	7,423	368,487	1,456,653	18.8
65 - 69	0.030	0.140	69,986	9,818	325,386	1,088,166	15.5
70 - 74	0.043	0.195	60,168	11,707	271,575	762,780	12.7
75 - 49	0.059	0.256	48,462	12,427	211,241	491,204	10.1
80 +	0.129	1.000	36,035	36,035	279,963	279,963	7.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd

Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Male

	${}_0M_x$	${}_0q_x$	l_x	${}_0d_x$	${}_0L_x$	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.9
1 - 4	0.002	0.006	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.5
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.9
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.0
15-19	0.001	0.003	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.2
20-24	0.002	0.008	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.4
25-29	0.003	0.016	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.8
30-34	0.003	0.013	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.5
35-39	0.001	0.004	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.1
40-44	0.003	0.016	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.3
45-49	0.006	0.030	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.8
50-54	0.007	0.035	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.7
55-59	0.013	0.063	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.6
60-64	0.015	0.073	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.9
65-69	0.029	0.134	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.2
70-74	0.041	0.187	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.2
75-79	0.047	0.211	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.4
80+	0.160	1.000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.3
2000							
0	0.032	0.031	100,000	3,130	97,285	6,672,580	66.7
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,870	422	386,450	6,575,295	67.9
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	96,448	167	481,824	6,188,845	64.2
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,281	254	480,771	5,707,021	59.3
15 - 19	0.001	0.007	96,027	673	478,453	5,226,250	54.4
20 - 24	0.003	0.013	95,354	1,227	473,704	4,747,797	49.8
25 - 29	0.004	0.017	94,128	1,632	466,559	4,274,093	45.4
30 - 34	0.004	0.020	92,496	1,811	457,952	3,807,534	41.2
35 - 39	0.005	0.022	90,685	2,020	448,374	3,349,582	36.9
40 - 44	0.006	0.028	88,665	2,452	437,193	2,901,208	32.7
45 - 49	0.007	0.036	86,213	3,144	423,203	2,464,015	28.6
50 - 54	0.011	0.053	83,069	4,386	404,379	2,040,811	24.6
55 - 59	0.016	0.075	78,683	5,900	378,666	1,636,432	20.8
60 - 64	0.023	0.109	72,783	7,946	344,051	1,257,767	17.3
65 - 69	0.036	0.165	64,837	10,686	297,471	913,716	14.1
70 - 74	0.052	0.231	54,151	12,502	239,502	616,245	11.4
75 - 49	0.069	0.294	41,649	12,232	177,667	376,743	9.0
80 +	0.148	1.000	29,417	29,417	199,076	199,076	6.8

Table 1.1 - Cont'd
Abridged Life Table by Sex: 1991 and 2000 Female

	m_x	q_x	l_x	d_x	L_x	T_x	e_x
1991							
0	0.036	0.035	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.1
1 - 4	0.001	0.004	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.8
5 - 9	0.000	0.000	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.0
10 - 14	0.001	0.003	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.1
15-19	0.000	0.002	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.3
20-24	0.000	0.001	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.4
25-29	0.001	0.005	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.5
30-34	0.001	0.007	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.7
35-39	0.002	0.011	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	43.0
40-44	0.005	0.026	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.4
45-49	0.002	0.012	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.4
50-54	0.005	0.026	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.8
55-59	0.008	0.040	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.5
60-64	0.008	0.040	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.5
65-69	0.020	0.096	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.3
70-74	0.025	0.116	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.8
75-79	0.039	0.178	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.3
80+	0.142	1.000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.0
2000							
0	0.023	0.023	100,000	2,260	98,006	7,353,659	73.5
1 - 4	0.001	0.005	97,740	446	389,839	7,255,653	74.2
5 - 9	0.000	0.002	97,294	210	485,944	6,865,814	70.6
10 - 14	0.000	0.002	97,084	176	484,980	6,379,870	65.7
15 - 19	0.001	0.003	96,908	284	483,830	5,894,891	60.8
20 - 24	0.001	0.004	96,624	431	482,044	5,411,060	56.0
25 - 29	0.001	0.006	96,193	595	479,479	4,929,017	51.2
30 - 34	0.002	0.009	95,598	842	475,885	4,449,537	46.5
35 - 39	0.002	0.011	94,756	1,032	471,199	3,973,652	41.9
40 - 44	0.003	0.014	93,724	1,348	465,247	3,502,454	37.4
45 - 49	0.004	0.020	92,375	1,893	457,144	3,037,206	32.9
50 - 54	0.007	0.034	90,482	3,067	444,745	2,580,062	28.5
55 - 59	0.011	0.056	87,416	4,867	424,911	2,135,317	24.4
60 - 64	0.017	0.081	82,549	6,690	396,019	1,710,406	20.7
65 - 69	0.024	0.113	75,859	8,593	357,812	1,314,387	17.3
70 - 74	0.034	0.155	67,266	10,454	310,195	956,574	14.2
75 - 49	0.048	0.214	56,812	12,185	253,598	646,380	11.4
80 +	0.114	1.000	44,627	44,627	392,781	392,781	8.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.2**Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2009***

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Country Total	333,200	100.0	166,500	100.0	166,700	100.0
Urban	172,800	51.9	84,400	50.7	88,400	53.0
Rural	160,400	48.1	82,100	49.3	78,300	47.0
Corozal	37,300	11.2	18,600	11.2	18,700	11.2
Corozal Town	9,400	2.8	4,500	2.7	4,900	2.9
Corozal Rural	27,900	8.4	14,100	8.5	13,800	8.3
Orange Walk	49,500	14.9	25,200	15.1	24,300	14.6
Orange Walk Town	16,700	5.0	8,300	5.0	8,400	5.0
Orange Walk Rural	32,800	9.8	16,900	10.2	16,000	9.6
Belize	100,100	30.0	49,300	29.6	50,800	30.5
Belize City	66,700	20.0	32,200	19.3	34,500	20.7
San Pedro Town	12,900	3.9	6,700	4.0	6,200	3.7
Belize Rural	20,500	6.2	10,400	6.2	10,100	6.1
Cayo	80,800	24.2	40,200	24.1	40,600	24.4
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	19,900	6.0	9,700	5.8	10,200	6.1
Benque Viejo	9,300	2.8	4,500	2.7	4,700	2.8
Belmopan	20,000	6.0	9,800	5.9	10,100	6.1
Cayo Rural	31,600	9.5	16,200	9.7	15,400	9.2
Stann Creek	34,500	10.4	17,700	10.6	16,800	10.1
Dangriga	12,500	3.8	6,000	3.6	6,500	3.9
Stann Creek Rural	22,100	6.6	11,700	7.0	10,400	6.2
Toledo	31,000	9.3	15,400	9.2	15,600	9.4
Punta Gorda	5,500	1.7	2,600	1.6	2,900	1.7
Toledo Rural	25,500	7.7	12,800	7.7	12,700	7.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

*Figures may not add up due to rounding

Table 1.3**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2009**

	Total	%	Male	%	Female	%
Total	333,200	100.0	166,500	100.0	166,700	100.0
0 - 4	35,400	10.6	18,000	10.8	17,400	10.4
5 - 9	43,500	13.1	21,900	13.2	21,600	13.0
10 - 14	43,800	13.1	22,700	13.6	21,100	12.7
15 - 19	38,700	11.6	19,700	11.8	19,000	11.4
20 - 24	27,100	8.1	13,600	8.2	13,500	8.1
25 - 29	22,700	6.8	10,500	6.3	12,200	7.3
30 - 34	21,500	6.5	9,900	5.9	11,600	7.0
35 - 39	20,600	6.2	9,700	5.8	10,900	6.5
40 - 44	19,000	5.7	9,200	5.5	9,800	5.9
45 - 49	16,200	4.9	8,200	4.9	8,000	4.8
50 - 54	12,000	3.6	6,000	3.6	6,000	3.6
55 - 59	8,900	2.7	4,700	2.8	4,200	2.5
60 - 64	6,800	2.0	3,600	2.2	3,200	1.9
65 - 69	5,500	1.7	3,000	1.8	2,500	1.5
70 - 74	4,300	1.3	2,200	1.3	2,100	1.3
75 - 79	3,300	1.0	1,700	1.0	1,600	1.0
80 - 84	2,000	0.6	1,000	0.6	1,000	0.6
85+	1,900	0.6	900	0.5	1,000	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.4**Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2006 - 2007**

	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	301,300	149,600	151,700	311,500	154,700	156,800
Urban	152,500	73,400	79,100	159,000	76,700	82,300
Rural	148,800	76,200	72,600	152,500	78,000	74,500
Corozal	35,800	17,900	17,900	36,300	18,100	18,200
Corozal Town	8,900	4,200	4,700	9,100	4,300	4,800
Corozal Rural	26,900	13,700	13,200	27,200	13,800	13,400
Orange Walk	46,000	23,400	22,600	47,100	24,000	23,100
Orange Walk Town	15,700	7,800	7,900	16,000	8,000	8,000
Orange Walk Rural	30,300	15,600	14,700	31,100	16,000	15,100
Belize	90,000	43,800	46,200	93,200	45,300	47,900
Belize City	62,200	29,700	32,500	63,700	30,300	33,400
San Pedro Town	9,300	4,800	4,500	10,400	5,300	5,100
Belize Rural	18,500	9,300	9,200	19,100	9,700	9,400
Cayo	70,000	34,800	35,400	73,400	36,400	37,000
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	17,500	8,400	9,100	18,300	8,800	9,500
Benque Viejo	7,700	3,700	4,000	8,200	4,000	4,200
Belmopan	14,900	7,200	7,700	16,400	8,000	8,400
Cayo Rural	29,900	15,300	14,600	30,500	15,600	14,900
Stann Creek	31,100	15,800	15,300	32,200	16,400	15,800
Dangriga	11,200	5,200	6,000	11,600	5,500	6,100
Stann Creek Rural	19,900	10,600	9,300	20,600	10,900	9,700
Toledo	28,400	14,100	14,300	29,300	14,500	14,800
Punta Gorda	5,100	2,400	2,700	5,300	2,500	2,800
Toledo Rural	23,300	11,700	11,600	24,000	12,000	12,000

Table 1.4 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2008 - 2009

	2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	322,100	160,900	161,200	333,200	166,500	166,700
Urban	165,700	80,900	84,800	172,800	84,400	88,400
Rural	156,400	80,000	76,400	160,400	82,100	78,300
Corozal	36,800	18,300	18,500	37,300	18,600	18,700
Corozal Town	9,300	4,400	4,900	9,400	4,500	4,900
Corozal Rural	27,500	13,900	13,600	27,900	14,100	13,800
Orange Walk	48,300	24,600	23,700	49,500	25,200	24,300
Orange Walk Town	16,300	8,100	8,200	16,700	8,300	8,400
Orange Walk Rural	32,000	16,500	15,500	32,900	16,900	16,000
Belize	96,600	47,500	49,100	100,100	49,300	50,800
Belize City	65,200	31,500	33,700	66,700	32,200	34,500
San Pedro Town	11,600	6,000	5,600	12,900	6,700	6,200
Belize Rural	19,800	10,000	9,800	20,500	10,400	10,100
Cayo	77,000	38,400	38,600	80,800	40,200	40,600
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	19,100	9,300	9,800	19,900	9,700	10,200
Benque Viejo	8,700	4,300	4,400	9,200	4,500	4,700
Belmopan	18,100	8,900	9,200	19,900	9,800	10,100
Cayo Rural	31,100	15,900	15,200	31,600	16,200	15,400
Stann Creek	33,300	17,100	16,200	34,500	17,700	16,800
Dangriga	12,000	5,800	6,200	12,500	6,000	6,500
Stann Creek Rural	21,300	11,300	10,000	22,100	11,700	10,400
Toledo	30,100	15,000	15,100	31,000	15,400	15,600
Punta Gorda	5,400	2,600	2,800	5,500	2,600	2,900
Toledo Rural	24,700	12,400	12,300	25,500	12,800	12,700

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5**Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2006 - 2007**

	2006			2007		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	301,300	149,600	151,700	311,500	154,700	156,800
0 - 4	36,760	18,145	18,615	37,300	18,500	18,800
5 - 9	40,975	20,850	20,125	42,200	21,400	20,800
10 - 14	40,470	20,610	19,860	41,800	21,300	20,500
15 - 19	33,960	17,190	16,770	35,300	17,900	17,400
20 - 24	24,425	11,940	12,485	25,000	12,300	12,700
25 - 29	20,990	9,735	11,255	21,600	10,000	11,600
30 - 34	20,405	9,520	10,885	20,900	9,700	11,200
35 - 39	18,460	8,745	9,715	19,200	9,100	10,100
40 - 44	15,790	7,735	8,055	16,600	8,100	8,500
45 - 49	12,380	6,295	6,085	13,000	6,600	6,400
50 - 54	9,690	4,985	4,705	10,200	5,200	5,000
55 - 59	6,640	3,365	3,275	7,100	3,600	3,500
60 - 64	5,690	2,915	2,775	6,000	3,100	2,900
65 - 69	4,875	2,545	2,330	5,100	2,700	2,400
70 - 74	3,870	2,075	1,795	4,000	2,100	1,900
75 - 79	2,710	1,375	1,335	2,900	1,500	1,400
80 - 84	1,580	780	800	1,600	800	800
85+	1,630	795	835	1,700	800	900

Table 1.5 - Cont'd

Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2008 - 2009

	2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	322,100	160,900	161,200	333,200	166,500	166,700
0 - 4	38,500	19,200	19,300	35,400	18,000	17,400
5 - 9	43,600	22,300	21,300	43,500	21,900	21,600
10 - 14	43,200	22,200	21,000	43,800	22,700	21,100
15 - 19	36,500	18,600	17,900	38,700	19,700	19,000
20 - 24	25,900	12,800	13,100	27,100	13,600	13,500
25 - 29	22,300	10,400	11,900	22,700	10,500	12,200
30 - 34	21,700	10,100	11,600	21,500	9,900	11,600
35 - 39	19,900	9,500	10,400	20,600	9,700	10,900
40 - 44	17,200	8,400	8,800	19,000	9,200	9,800
45 - 49	13,500	6,900	6,600	16,200	8,200	8,000
50 - 54	10,500	5,400	5,100	12,000	6,000	6,000
55 - 59	7,400	3,800	3,600	8,900	4,700	4,200
60 - 64	6,200	3,200	3,000	6,800	3,600	3,200
65 - 69	5,100	2,700	2,400	5,500	3,000	2,500
70 - 74	4,100	2,200	1,900	4,300	2,200	2,100
75 - 79	3,000	1,500	1,500	3,300	1,700	1,600
80 - 84	1,700	800	900	2,000	1,000	1,000
85+	1,800	900	900	1,900	900	1,000

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.6
Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1981 - 2008

	Total	Male	Female
1981	149,374	75,645	73,729
1982	153,429	77,688	75,741
1983	157,657	79,822	77,835
1984	162,052	82,039	80,013
1985	166,213	84,135	82,078
1986	170,382	86,332	84,050
1987	175,153	88,742	86,411
1988	179,814	91,105	88,709
1989	183,200	92,821	90,379
1990	189,000	96,000	93,000
1991	194,000	98,000	96,000
1992	199,000	101,000	98,000
1993	205,000	104,000	101,000
1994	211,000	104,000	107,000
1995	216,500	107,500	109,000
1996	222,000	111,000	111,000
1997	230,000	114,500	115,500
1998	238,500	118,500	120,000
1999	243,055	122,745	120,310
2000	249,800	126,080	123,720
2001	257,310	129,890	127,420
2002	265,200	133,860	131,340
2003	273,700	138,300	135,400
2004	282,600	142,700	139,900
2005	291,800	147,400	144,400
2006	301,300	149,600	151,700
2007	311,500	154,700	156,800
2008	322,100	160,900	161,200
2009	333,200	166,500	166,700

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.7
Population Density by District: 2005-2009

	Area (Sq. miles)	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	8,867	32.9	34.0	35.1	36.3	37.6
Corozal	718	49.4	49.9	50.6	51.3	51.9
Orange Walk	1,790	25.1	25.7	26.3	27.0	27.7
Belize	1,663	52.3	54.1	56.1	58.1	60.2
Cayo	2,006	33.3	34.9	36.6	38.4	40.3
Stann Creek	986	30.4	31.5	32.6	33.8	35.0
Toledo	1,704	16.2	16.7	17.2	17.7	18.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.8**Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000**

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164
Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572
Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902
Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445
Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457
Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866
Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2,803	8,439	4,264	4,175
Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691
Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796
Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596
San Pedro Town	...	...	...	1,125	570	555
Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645
Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947
Benque Viejo	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254
Belmopan City	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452
Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635
Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041
Dangriga Town	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473
Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568
Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843
Punta Gorda Town	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267
Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576

Table 1.8 Cont'd**Enumerated Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 1970 - 2000**

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
Urban	90,005	44,412	45,593	105,263	51,470	53,793
Rural	99,387	51,913	47,474	124,828	65,199	61,649
Corozal	28,464	14,545	13,919	32,209	16,205	16,004
Corozal Town	7,062	3,467	3,595	7,589	3,687	3,902
Corozal Rural	21,402	11,078	10,324	24,620	12,518	12,102
Orange Walk	30,681	16,027	14,654	38,060	19,480	18,580
Orange Walk Town	11,014	5,554	5,460	12,977	6,459	6,518
Orange Walk Rural	19,667	10,473	9,194	25,083	13,021	12,062
Belize	57,030	28,402	28,628	63,061	30,999	32,062
Belize City	44,087	21,817	22,270	45,584	22,134	23,450
San Pedro Town	1,849	923	926	3,808	1,951	1,857
Belize Rural	11,094	5,662	5,432	13,669	6,914	6,755
Cayo	37,693	19,149	18,544	51,221	25,661	25,560
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	8,962	4,400	4,562	12,734	6,244	6,490
Benque Viejo Town	3,580	1,776	1,804	5,096	2,498	2,598
Belmopan City	3,558	1,728	1,830	4,785	2,284	2,501
Cayo Rural	21,593	11,245	10,348	28,606	14,635	13,971
Stann Creek	18,085	9,334	8,751	24,443	12,690	11,753
Dangriga Town	6,435	3,083	3,352	8,424	4,134	4,290
Stann Creek Rural	11,650	6,251	5,399	16,019	8,556	7,463
Toledo	17,439	8,868	8,571	23,117	11,634	11,483
Punta Gorda Town	3,458	1,664	1,794	4,266	2,079	2,187
Toledo Rural	13,981	7,204	6,777	18,851	9,555	9,296

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.9**Percentage Growth in Intercensal Population, by District: 1960 - 2000**

	1960-1970	1970-1980	1980-1991	1991-2000
Country Total	32.5	21.2	30.3	26.8
Urban	33.3	17.3	18.0	27.3
Rural	31.6	25.8	43.9	26.4
Corozal	59.8	47.3	24.3	14.9
Corozal Town	49.0	46.0	2.4	11.7
Corozal Rural	65.1	47.8	33.7	16.0
Orange Walk	65.4	34.2	34.2	26.8
Orange Walk Town	164.2	48.1	30.5	22.4
Orange Walk Rural	39.2	27.2	36.3	29.2
Belize	23.1	2.9	12.3	19.6
Belize City	18.8	1.8	10.9	11.3
San Pedro Town	...	...	64.4	143.3
Belize Rural	42.8	-3.9	12.0	32.0
Cayo	35.8	43.0	65.1	39.5
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	129.4	29.5	59.6	48.0
Benque Viejo Town	19.5	26.8	47.0	42.1
Belmopan City	...	...	21.2	128.5
Cayo Rural	14.2	25.5	82.2	20.8
Stann Creek	19.4	8.9	27.5	35.7
Dangriga Town	31.2	-4.0	-3.4	37.0
Stann Creek Rural	8.3	23.6	54.9	35.1
Toledo	16.5	30.8	48.3	33.6
Punta Gorda	16.4	15.0	44.3	25.2
Toledo Rural	16.5	35.6	49.3	35.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.10**Enumerated Population at Census Dates, by District: 1921 - 2000**

	1921	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	2000
Total	45,297	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	240,204
Corozal	6,756	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	32,708
Orange Walk	5,607	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	38,890
Belize	17,398	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	68,197
Cayo	5,464	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	52,564
Stann Creek	4,830	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	24,548
Toledo	5,242	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	23,297

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.11**Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1970 - 1980**

	1970			1980		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736
0 - 4	21,728	10,996	10,732	24,310	12,254	12,056
5 - 9	20,828	10,508	10,320	22,711	11,488	11,223
10 - 14	16,612	8,357	8,255	20,095	10,158	9,937
15 - 19	12,565	6,276	6,289	17,478	8,827	8,651
20 - 24	8,255	4,091	4,164	12,937	6,652	6,285
25 - 29	6,120	3,016	3,104	9,012	4,581	4,431
30 - 34	5,623	2,862	2,761	6,832	3,473	3,359
35 - 39	5,231	2,554	2,677	5,233	2,660	2,573
40 - 44	4,797	2,445	2,352	5,087	2,660	2,427
45 - 49	3,894	1,997	1,897	4,651	2,365	2,286
50 - 54	3,332	1,651	1,681	4,361	2,291	2,070
55 - 59	3,217	1,581	1,636	3,198	1,626	1,572
60 - 64	2,590	1,306	1,284	2,762	1,404	1,358
65 - 69	1,960	968	992	2,471	1,182	1,289
70 - 74	1,467	696	771	1,595	755	840
75 - 79	875	423	452	1,160	550	610
80 - 84	492	208	284	870	412	458
85 +	348	156	192	590	279	311

Table 1.11 Cont'd
Population at Census Dates by Sex and Age Group: 1991 - 2000

	1991			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	189,392	96,325	93,067	232,111	116,669	115,442
0 - 4	30,462	15,489	14,973	33,470	16,884	16,586
5 - 9	28,132	14,246	13,886	31,875	16,049	15,826
10 - 14	24,614	12,599	12,015	29,757	15,153	14,604
15 - 19	20,733	10,365	10,368	25,533	12,780	12,753
20 - 24	17,248	8,611	8,637	20,680	10,053	10,627
25 - 29	14,873	7,446	7,427	18,139	8,866	9,273
30 - 34	12,039	6,194	5,845	15,680	7,703	7,977
35 - 39	9,227	4,816	4,411	13,742	6,883	6,859
40 - 44	6,953	3,603	3,350	10,897	5,616	5,281
45 - 49	4,983	2,610	2,373	8,298	4,280	4,018
50 - 54	4,644	2,476	2,168	6,019	3,140	2,879
55 - 59	3,989	2,100	1,889	4,425	2,333	2,092
60 - 64	3,526	1,869	1,657	3,852	2,117	1,735
65 - 69	2,822	1,435	1,387	3,395	1,726	1,669
70 - 74	2,074	1,050	1,024	2,641	1,321	1,320
75 - 79	1,382	665	717	1,753	905	848
80 - 84	1,040	472	568	1,044	470	574
85 +	651	279	372	911	390	521

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12

Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	232,111	116,669	115,442				
0	7,146	3,604	3,542	26	3,543	1,744	1,799
1	6,618	3,354	3,264	27	3,591	1,727	1,864
2	6,672	3,393	3,279	28	3,637	1,783	1,854
3	6,551	3,272	3,279	29	3,511	1,692	1,819
4	6,483	3,261	3,222	30	3,407	1,657	1,750
5	6,583	3,309	3,274	31	3,141	1,562	1,579
6	6,372	3,166	3,206	32	3,064	1,509	1,555
7	6,475	3,212	3,263	33	2,950	1,432	1,518
8	6,093	3,104	2,989	34	3,118	1,543	1,575
9	6,352	3,258	3,094	35	2,994	1,484	1,510
10	6,407	3,247	3,160	36	2,828	1,401	1,427
11	6,066	3,073	2,993	37	2,686	1,389	1,297
12	5,958	3,024	2,934	38	2,689	1,361	1,328
13	5,799	2,961	2,838	39	2,545	1,248	1,297
14	5,527	2,848	2,679	40	2,503	1,295	1,208
15	5,505	2,777	2,728	41	2,218	1,104	1,114
16	5,168	2,547	2,621	42	2,209	1,149	1,060
17	5,198	2,585	2,613	43	2,009	1,060	949
18	5,034	2,519	2,515	44	1,958	1,008	950
19	4,628	2,352	2,276	45	1,941	976	965
20	4,399	2,197	2,202	46	1,697	874	823
21	4,057	1,932	2,125	47	1,610	863	747
22	4,116	1,995	2,121	48	1,600	830	770
23	4,170	2,042	2,128	49	1,450	737	713
24	3,938	1,887	2,051	50	1,507	790	717
25	3,857	1,920	1,937	51	1,226	635	591

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	1,247	658	589	76	360	182	178
53	1,063	569	494	77	338	179	159
54	976	488	488	78	315	167	148
55	1,031	542	489	79	313	146	167
56	843	463	380	80	265	117	148
57	902	476	426	81	227	101	126
58	828	424	404	82	200	87	113
59	821	428	393	83	178	78	100
60	933	499	434	84	174	87	87
61	782	425	357	85	140	51	89
62	783	458	325	86	119	62	57
63	671	363	308	87	122	47	75
64	683	372	311	88	105	47	58
65	805	375	430	89	102	46	56
66	685	364	321	90	74	32	42
67	664	345	319	91	64	28	36
68	625	329	296	92	39	22	17
69	616	313	303	93	38	11	27
70	643	307	336	94	27	13	14
71	549	264	285	95	20	8	12
72	484	253	231	96	15	5	10
73	468	253	215	97	10	3	7
74	497	244	253	98+	36	15	21
75	427	231	196				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.12 Cont'd

Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
	232,111	116,669	115,442				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0				
0	3.1	3.1	3.1	26	1.5	1.5	1.6
1	2.9	2.9	2.8	27	1.5	1.5	1.6
2	2.9	2.9	2.8	28	1.6	1.5	1.6
3	2.8	2.8	2.8	29	1.5	1.5	1.6
4	2.8	2.8	2.8	30	1.5	1.4	1.5
5	2.8	2.8	2.8	31	1.4	1.3	1.4
6	2.7	2.7	2.8	32	1.3	1.3	1.3
7	2.8	2.8	2.8	33	1.3	1.2	1.3
8	2.6	2.7	2.6	34	1.3	1.3	1.4
9	2.7	2.8	2.7	35	1.3	1.3	1.3
10	2.8	2.8	2.7	36	1.2	1.2	1.2
11	2.6	2.6	2.6	37	1.2	1.2	1.1
12	2.6	2.6	2.5	38	1.2	1.2	1.2
13	2.5	2.5	2.5	39	1.1	1.1	1.1
14	2.4	2.4	2.3	40	1.1	1.1	1.0
15	2.4	2.4	2.4	41	1.0	0.9	1.0
16	2.2	2.2	2.3	42	1.0	1.0	0.9
17	2.2	2.2	2.3	43	0.9	0.9	0.8
18	2.2	2.2	2.2	44	0.8	0.9	0.8
19	2.0	2.0	2.0	45	0.8	0.8	0.8
20	1.9	1.9	1.9	46	0.7	0.7	0.7
21	1.7	1.7	1.8	47	0.7	0.7	0.6
22	1.8	1.7	1.8	48	0.7	0.7	0.7
23	1.8	1.8	1.8	49	0.6	0.6	0.6
24	1.7	1.6	1.8	50	0.6	0.7	0.6
25	1.7	1.6	1.7	51	0.5	0.5	0.5

Table 1.12 Cont'd
Tabular Population at Census 2000 by Age and Sex (Percent)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
52	0.5	0.6	0.5	76	0.2	0.2	0.2
53	0.5	0.5	0.4	77	0.1	0.2	0.1
54	0.4	0.4	0.4	78	0.1	0.1	0.1
55	0.4	0.5	0.4	79	0.1	0.1	0.1
56	0.4	0.4	0.3	80	0.1	0.1	0.1
57	0.4	0.4	0.4	81	0.1	0.1	0.1
58	0.4	0.4	0.3	82	0.1	0.1	0.1
59	0.4	0.4	0.3	83	0.1	0.1	0.1
60	0.4	0.4	0.4	84	0.1	0.1	0.1
61	0.3	0.4	0.3	85	0.1	0.0	0.1
62	0.3	0.4	0.3	86	0.1	0.1	0.0
63	0.3	0.3	0.3	87	0.1	0.0	0.1
64	0.3	0.3	0.3	88	0.0	0.0	0.1
65	0.3	0.3	0.4	89	0.0	0.0	0.0
66	0.3	0.3	0.3	90	0.0	0.0	0.0
67	0.3	0.3	0.3	91	0.0	0.0	0.0
68	0.3	0.3	0.3	92	0.0	0.0	0.0
69	0.3	0.3	0.3	93	0.0	0.0	0.0
70	0.3	0.3	0.3	94	0.0	0.0	0.0
71	0.2	0.2	0.2	95	0.0	0.0	0.0
72	0.2	0.2	0.2	96	0.0	0.0	0.0
73	0.2	0.2	0.2	97	0.0	0.0	0.0
74	0.2	0.2	0.2	98+	0.0	0.0	0.0
75	0.2	0.2	0.2				

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.1
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1970 and 1980

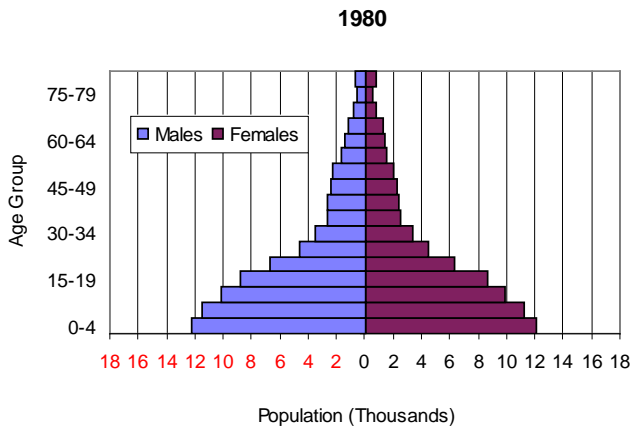
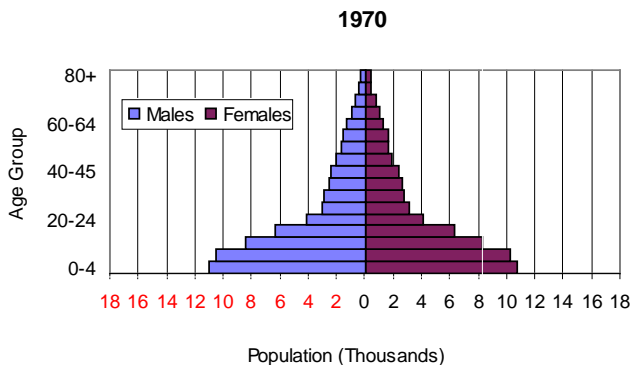


Chart 1.2
Population Age Structure by Sex: 1991 and 2000

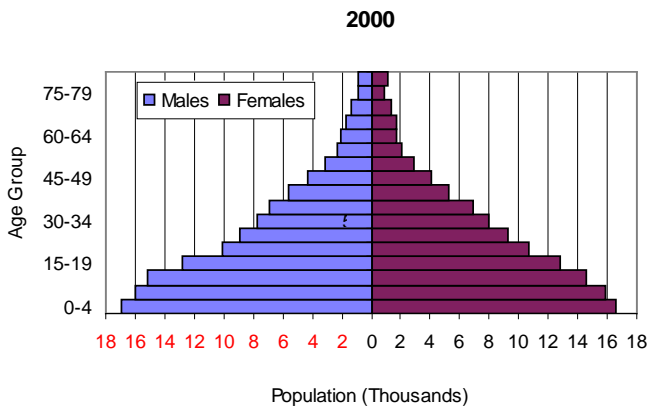
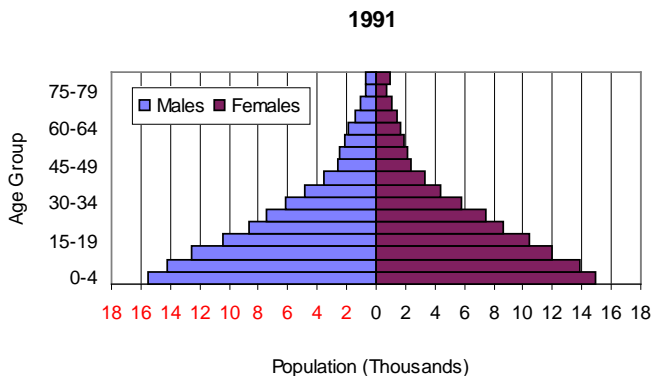


Table 1.13
Population by District and Ethnicity (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991										
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East					DKNS
						Indian	Mennonite	Chinese	Other	DKNS	
Country Total	100.0	43.7	29.8	6.6	11.0	3.5	3.1	0.4	1.9	0.0	
Urban	100.0	36.4	43.7	10.9	2.2	3.6	0.1	0.8	2.4	0.0	
Rural	100.0	50.2	17.4	2.9	18.8	3.4	5.8	0.1	1.5	0.0	
Corozal	100.0	74.1	7.6	1.3	4.9	6.0	5.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	
Corozal Town	100.0	63.6	18.3	2.2	3.1	9.8	0.1	1.1	1.8	0.0	
Corozal Rural	100.0	77.3	4.3	1.0	5.5	4.9	6.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	
Orange Walk	100.0	71.7	7.4	1.2	9.1	1.0	8.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	
Orange Walk Town	100.0	78.0	14.0	2.3	1.2	2.3	0.0	0.8	1.5	0.0	
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	68.2	3.7	0.6	13.5	0.3	13.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	
Belize	100.0	18.7	67.9	5.3	1.2	3.3	0.1	0.9	2.7	0.0	
Belize City	100.0	16.6	69.2	6.0	1.1	3.4	0.1	1.0	2.6	0.0	
San Pedro Town	100.0	74.4	11.6	5.5	3.9	1.9	0.0	0.1	2.7	0.0	
Belize Rural	100.0	17.2	72.7	2.4	1.4	2.9	0.1	0.2	3.0	0.0	
Cayo	100.0	58.7	22.5	1.7	8.6	1.6	4.5	0.1	2.3	0.0	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	65.6	24.7	1.5	3.5	2.0	0.1	0.3	2.2	0.2	
Benque Viejo	100.0	90.3	3.0	0.7	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	1.0	0.0	
Belmopan	100.0	22.9	51.8	11.6	2.3	3.5	0.5	0.5	7.0	0.0	
Cayo Rural	100.0	56.3	20.2	0.4	12.3	1.4	7.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	
Stann Creek	100.0	23.7	25.1	36.2	8.1	3.8	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.0	
Dangriga	100.0	3.9	21.5	70.3	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0	
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	34.7	27.1	17.2	12.2	5.1	0.1	0.0	3.6	0.0	
Toledo	100.0	11.9	5.7	10.0	62.8	7.9	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.0	
Punta Gorda	100.0	16.5	13.1	44.0	14.3	9.3	0.0	0.1	2.6	0.0	
Toledo Rural	100.0	10.8	4.0	1.8	74.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.0	

Table 1.13 - Cont'd
Population by Ethnicity and District (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000										
	Total	Mestizo	Creole	Garifuna	Maya	East			Chinese	Other	DK/NS
						Indian	Mennonite	Other			
Country Total	100.0	48.7	24.9	6.1	10.6	3.0	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.4	
Urban	100.0	44.0	35.1	9.9	2.9	3.1	0.1	1.3	3.2	0.4	
Rural	100.0	52.9	16.0	2.7	17.3	2.8	6.6	0.2	1.2	0.3	
Corozal	100.0	76.0	7.1	1.0	2.9	4.7	6.5	0.3	1.1	0.3	
Corozal Town	100.0	67.5	17.0	2.5	1.6	7.0	0.0	1.2	2.9	0.3	
Corozal Rural	100.0	78.6	4.1	0.6	3.2	4.0	8.6	0.1	0.6	0.3	
Orange Walk	100.0	77.0	6.8	1.0	3.2	0.7	9.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	
Orange Walk Town	100.0	79.3	13.3	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.2	1.1	1.6	0.3	
Orange Walk Rural	100.0	75.8	3.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	14.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	
Belize	100.0	25.2	59.0	5.5	1.1	3.2	0.0	1.6	3.9	0.5	
Belize City	100.0	21.7	61.2	6.4	1.0	3.5	0.0	2.0	3.9	0.5	
San Pedro Town	100.0	77.0	7.6	4.2	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	6.2	1.5	
Belize Rural	100.0	22.4	66.1	2.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.7	3.4	0.3	
Cayo	100.0	63.7	18.2	1.5	7.1	1.7	4.5	0.7	2.3	0.4	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	100.0	71.2	18.8	1.2	2.3	2.7	0.3	0.7	2.4	0.5	
Benque Viejo	100.0	92.8	1.2	0.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.2	
Belmopan	100.0	48.5	26.3	6.0	10.2	2.3	0.1	1.4	4.8	0.4	
Cayo Rural	100.0	59.0	18.6	0.4	9.2	1.4	8.9	0.5	1.6	0.4	
Stann Creek	100.0	30.2	21.3	31.0	11.9	3.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	0.2	
Dangriga	100.0	11.9	19.7	62.8	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.9	1.9	0.2	
Stann Creek Rural	100.0	39.8	22.1	14.3	17.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2	
Toledo	100.0	14.6	5.3	6.7	65.4	6.3	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.1	
Punta Gorda	100.0	19.0	14.7	30.8	24.4	8.7	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0	
Toledo Rural	100.0	13.6	3.2	1.2	74.7	5.7	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.1	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Chart 1.3
Population by Ethnicity: 1991

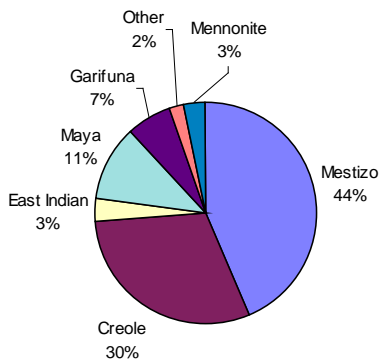


Chart 1.4
Population by Ethnicity: 2000

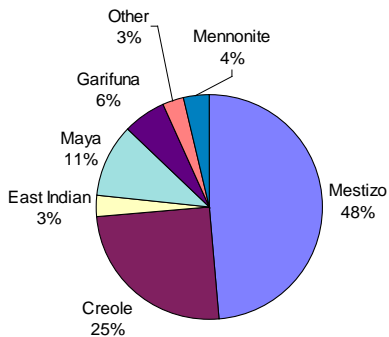


Table 1.14

Population by District and Religion (Percent): 1991 and 2000

	1991									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Toledo	
					Walk			Creek		
Total	100.0	47.0	53.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Roman Catholic	57.8	28.3	29.5	62.2	62.2	46.3	59.1	66.7	67.0	
Anglican	6.9	5.3	1.6	1.4	0.9	18.1	2.8	6.5	0.9	
Pentecostal	6.3	1.6	4.7	3.0	6.1	3.1	12.7	4.5	10.2	
Methodist	4.2	3.0	1.2	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4	
Adventist	4.1	1.5	2.5	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8	
Memorite	4.0	0.3	3.7	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.8	0.5	2.6	
Nazarene	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8	
Baptist	2.5	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0	
Jehovah's Witness	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	
Mormon	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	
Salvation Army	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hindu	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other	3.4	0.9	2.5	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4	
Not Stated	5.9	2.0	3.9	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.4	5.3	3.7	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.14 - Cont'd
Population by District and Religion (percent): 1991 and 2000

	2000									
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	
Total	100.0	45.4	54.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Roman Catholic	49.6	25.3	24.3	54.8	54.4	43.0	46.9	54.8	52.5	
Pentecostal	7.4	2.0	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.8	14.0	7.8	8.7	
Anglican	5.3	4.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	14.2	2.4	5.5	0.4	
Adventist	5.2	1.7	3.5	10.6	4.8	5.7	3.8	4.2	1.5	
Mennonite	4.1	0.2	3.9	6.7	10.3	0.6	4.3	0.8	2.8	
Baptist	3.5	1.1	2.4	1.4	0.6	5.1	1.8	4.0	9.7	
Methodist	3.5	2.4	1.1	1.2	0.6	8.5	0.8	4.0	2.7	
Nazarene	2.6	1.3	1.3	2.0	0.5	2.7	3.9	2.4	4.4	
Jehovah Witness	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	
Mormon	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.0	
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Hindu	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	
Muslim	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Other	6.5	2.1	4.4	5.0	10.6	3.9	6.7	5.7	9.0	
None	9.4	3.5	5.9	10.7	9.8	7.2	12.5	8.7	6.8	
DK/NS	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.15**Household and Average Household Size by District: 1991 and 2000**

	1991			2000		
	Population	Household	Average H/H Size	Population	Household	Average H/H Size
Country Total	185,970	39,408	4.7	232,111	51,945	4.5
Urban	87,383	20,971	4.2	108,602	25,909	4.2
Rural	98,587	18,437	5.3	123,509	26,036	4.7
Corozal	28,419	5,478	5.2	32,209	6,722	4.8
Urban	6,613	1,587	4.2	7,589	1,876	4.0
Rural	21,806	3,891	5.6	24,620	4,846	5.1
Orange Walk	30,505	5,431	5.6	38,060	7,879	4.8
Urban	10,888	2,250	4.8	12,977	2,895	4.5
Rural	19,617	3,181	6.2	25,083	4,984	5.0
Belize	54,778	13,681	4.0	63,061	16,137	3.9
Urban	44,321	11,123	4.0	49,392	12,830	3.8
Rural	10,457	2,558	4.1	13,669	3,307	4.1
Cayo	37,305	7,198	5.2	51,221	10,833	4.7
Urban	15,907	3,673	4.3	25,954	5,212	5.0
Rural	21,398	3,525	6.1	25,267	5,621	4.5
Stann Creek	17,477	4,139	4.2	24,443	5,880	4.2
Urban	6,251	1,540	4.1	8,424	2,100	4.0
Rural	11,226	2,599	4.3	16,019	3,780	4.2
Toledo	17,486	3,481	5.0	23,117	4,494	5.1
Urban	3,403	798	4.3	4,266	996	4.3
Rural	14,083	2,683	5.2	18,851	3,498	5.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.16**Corozal District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Corozal Rural	24,620	12,518	12,102	4,844	5.1
Buena Vista	398	210	188	92	4.3
Calcutta	773	391	382	155	5.0
Caledonia	1,263	667	596	221	5.7
Carolina	166	90	76	33	5.0
Chan Chen	596	297	299	120	5.0
Chunox	1,058	516	542	175	6.0
Concepcion	893	427	466	163	5.5
Consejo	217	112	105	59	3.7
Copper Bank	366	192	174	72	5.1
Cristo Rey	742	372	370	153	4.8
Libertad	1,422	729	693	305	4.7
Little Belize	2,097	1,083	1,014	342	6.1
Louisville	647	335	312	127	5.1
Paraiso	834	433	401	190	4.4
Patchakan	1,142	588	554	214	5.3
Progreso	1,151	599	552	219	5.3
Ranchito	1,045	530	515	219	4.8
San Andres	740	384	356	156	4.7
San Antonio	251	121	130	46	5.5
San Joaquin	1,189	588	601	268	4.4
San Narciso	2,074	1,045	1,029	408	5.1
San Pedro	432	213	219	94	4.6
San Roman	657	329	328	122	5.4
San Victor	642	342	300	109	5.9
Santa Clara	751	381	370	153	4.9
Sarteneja	1,591	807	784	336	4.7
Xaibe	1,251	624	627	239	5.2
Yo Chen	60	32	28	13	4.6
Other Communities	172	81	91	41	4.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.17**Orange Walk District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Orange Walk Rural	25,083	13,021	12,062	4,984	5.0
August Pine Ridge	1,606	843	763	305	5.3
Blue Creek	724	370	354	173	4.2
Carmelita	788	412	376	154	5.1
Chan Pine Ridge	351	184	167	70	5.0
Douglas	533	281	252	112	4.8
Fire Burn	106	59	47	24	4.4
Guinea Grass	2,504	1,295	1,209	448	5.6
Indian Church	209	110	99	55	3.8
Indian Creek	705	346	359	111	6.4
San Antonio Rio Hondo	375	179	196	78	4.8
San Carlos	170	89	81	27	6.3
San Estevan	1,479	777	702	305	4.8
San Felipe	1,038	533	505	209	5.0
San Jose	2,249	1,191	1,058	414	5.4
San Jose Palmar	863	441	422	183	4.7
San Juan	240	124	116	47	5.1
San Lazaro	906	478	428	181	5.0
San Luis	223	113	110	38	5.9
San Pablo	920	487	433	176	5.2
San Roman	459	229	230	85	5.4
Santa Cruz	249	121	128	44	5.7
Santa Martha	414	229	185	93	4.5
Shipyard	2,204	1,151	1,053	377	5.8
Sylvestre Camp	206	108	98	49	4.2
Tower Hill	258	138	120	62	4.2
Trial Farm	3,158	1,596	1,562	670	4.7
Trinidad	545	273	272	126	4.3
Yo Creek	1,309	670	639	264	5.0
Other Communities	292	194	98	104	2.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.18**Belize District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Belize Rural	13,669	6,914	6,755	3,307	4.1
Bermudian Landing	204	103	101	44	4.6
Biscayne	344	171	173	66	5.2
Bomba	81	47	34	24	3.4
Boston	130	68	62	41	3.2
Burrel Boom	1,074	538	536	247	4.3
Caye Caulker	630	307	323	191	3.3
Corozalito	84	45	39	16	5.3
Crooked Tree	622	314	308	166	3.7
Double Head Cabbage	348	176	172	74	4.7
Flowers Bank	98	52	46	20	4.9
Gales Point	247	139	108	61	4.0
Gardenia	255	135	120	54	4.7
Gracie Rock	174	93	81	28	6.2
Hattieville	1,465	736	729	338	4.3
Isabella Bank	124	64	60	27	4.6
La Democracia	50	25	25	12	4.2
Ladyville	3,472	1,708	1,764	862	4.0
Lords Bank	1,100	531	569	273	4.0
Lucky Strike	107	62	45	27	4.0
Maskall	585	308	277	141	4.1
May Pen	59	28	31	8	7.4
Mile 25 West. Hwy.	73	37	36	21	3.5
Rancho Dolores	171	80	91	36	4.8
Rock Stone Pond	155	82	73	30	5.2
Sandhill	1,236	636	600	311	4.0
Santana	125	76	49	35	3.6
Scotland Halfmoon	72	34	38	19	3.8
St. Paul's Bank	276	152	124	61	4.5
Willows Bank	156	81	75	36	4.3
Other Communities	152	86	66	38	4.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.19**Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Cayo Rural	25,267	12,949	12,318	5,058	5.0
Arenal	447	214	233	83	5.4
Armenia	641	349	292	195	3.3
Barton Creek (Lower)	472	261	211	77	6.1
Billy White	243	135	108	47	5.2
Blackman Eddy	409	209	200	78	5.2
Branch Mouth	259	130	129	41	6.3
Buena Vista	288	145	143	49	5.9
Bullet Tree Falls	1,294	670	624	225	5.8
Calla Creek	233	125	108	39	6.0
Camalote	1,294	656	638	291	4.4
Carmelita	67	36	31	16	4.2
Central Farm	187	89	98	41	4.6
Cool Shade	51	23	28	10	5.1
Cotton Tree	813	435	378	160	5.1
Cristo Rey	691	351	340	130	5.3
Duck Run	721	373	348	144	5.0
Esperanza	1,085	528	557	223	4.9
Frank's Eddy	199	106	93	42	4.7
Georgeville	539	271	268	120	4.5
La Gracia	103	63	40	22	4.7
Los Tambos	162	77	85	30	5.4
More Tomorrow	120	74	46	29	4.1
Ontario	584	282	302	108	5.4

Table 1.19 - Cont'd

Cayo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Paslow Falls/P. Sucker	319	149	170	59	5.4
Roaring Creek	1,645	822	823	349	4.7
Roaring River	53	28	25	16	3.3
San Antonio	1,402	709	693	261	5.4
San Jose	93	53	40	17	5.5
San Jose Succotz	1,812	919	893	353	5.1
Santa Familia	853	436	417	141	6.0
Santa Martha	669	357	312	126	5.3
Santa Rosa	98	47	51	15	6.5
Selena	179	104	75	34	5.3
Spanish Lookout	1,786	921	865	354	5.0
St. Matthew's	509	249	260	111	4.6
Teakettle	1,281	624	657	246	5.2
Unitedville	558	275	283	131	4.3
Valley Of Peace	1,781	937	844	324	5.5
Yalbac	53	27	26	12	4.4
Other Communities	1,274	690	584	309	4.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.20**Stann Creek District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Stann Creek Rural	16,019	8,556	7,463	3,779	4.2
Alta Vista	621	350	271	133	4.7
Bella Vista	431	240	191	95	4.5
Cow Creek	61	43	18	32	1.9
Cow Pen	399	226	173	97	4.1
Georgetown	763	414	349	171	4.5
Hope Creek	580	313	267	131	4.4
Hopkins	994	483	511	197	5.0
Hummingbird Community	323	173	150	61	5.3
Independence	2,881	1,447	1,434	636	4.5
Kendall	95	60	35	23	4.1
Long Bank	174	114	60	74	2.4
Maya Centre	293	153	140	55	5.3
Maya Mopan	427	210	217	73	5.8
Melinda	169	78	91	44	3.8
Middlesex	302	178	124	81	3.7
Mullins River	198	129	69	75	2.6
Placencia	458	237	221	138	3.3
Pomona	1,101	588	513	254	4.3
Red Bank	657	324	333	111	5.9
Riversdale	685	407	278	196	3.5
San Juan	415	249	166	125	3.3
San Roman	351	166	185	59	5.9
Santa Cruz	54	28	26	10	5.4
Santa Rosa	185	95	90	30	6.2
Sarawee	203	119	84	44	4.6
Seine Bight	831	377	454	186	4.5
Silk Grass	728	405	323	165	4.4
Sittee River	312	175	137	83	3.8
South Stann Creek	395	262	133	140	2.8
Steadfast	382	192	190	84	4.5
Valley Community	208	103	105	43	4.8
Other Communities	343	218	125	133	2.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.21**Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000**

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Toledo Rural	18,851	9,555	9,296	3,498	5.4
Aguacate	570	273	297	94	6.1
Barranco	241	109	132	62	3.9
Bella Vista	710	359	351	141	5.0
Big Falls	915	455	460	165	5.5
Bladden	391	213	178	83	4.7
Blue Creek	231	112	119	38	6.1
Boom Creek	100	43	57	17	5.9
Cattle Landing	200	97	103	41	4.9
Conejo	131	70	61	22	6.0
Corazon	134	66	68	31	4.3
Crique Jute	216	95	121	40	5.4
Crique Largo	106	54	52	18	5.9
Crique Sarco	244	119	125	44	5.5
Dolores	303	153	150	56	5.4
Dump	280	135	145	55	5.1
Eldridge	372	199	173	73	5.1
Esperanza	55	32	23	10	5.5
Forest Home	482	242	240	105	4.6
Golden Stream	317	161	156	52	6.1
Graham Creek	52	22	30	8	6.5
Hicattee	133	65	68	21	6.3
Hopeville	176	87	89	47	3.7
Indian Creek/Jacinto	567	280	287	105	5.4
Westmoreland	207	102	105	42	4.9
Jalacte	686	354	332	120	5.7
Mabilha	185	81	104	28	6.6
Mafredi	161	84	77	30	5.4
Mango Walk	338	239	99	77	4.4
Laguna	310	141	169	57	5.4

Table 1.21 - Cont'd

Toledo District Rural Population by Village, Sex and Average Household Size: 2000

	Total	Male	Female	Household	Average H/H Size
Medina Bank	93	45	48	17	5.5
Midway	107	51	56	23	4.7
Monkey River	176	92	84	40	4.4
Na Lum Cah	69	29	40	11	6.3
New Road Area	231	120	111	45	5.1
Otoxa	250	120	130	41	6.1
Pinehill	93	42	51	18	5.2
Pueblo Viejo	547	284	263	91	6.0
San Antonio	1,158	555	603	229	5.1
San Benito Poite	357	197	160	50	7.1
San Felipe	300	152	148	49	6.1
San Jose	781	394	387	139	5.6
San Lucas	121	62	59	18	6.7
San Marcos	533	272	261	85	6.3
San Miguel	439	209	230	71	6.2
San Pablo	199	104	95	34	5.9
San Pedro Columbia	1,459	765	694	245	6.0
San Vicente	388	197	191	62	6.3
Santa Ana	235	122	113	37	6.4
Santa Cruz	323	158	165	55	5.9
Santa Elena	151	68	83	25	6.0
Santa Teresa	352	175	177	53	6.6
Silver Creek	330	164	166	54	6.1
Sunday Wood	209	101	108	39	5.4
Swasey	289	173	116	80	3.6
Tambran	62	35	27	13	4.8
Trio	383	213	170	93	4.1
Yemery Grove	103	48	55	22	4.7
Other Communities	300	166	134	77	3.9

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.22
Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural			1991
	Total	%	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Total Population	185,970	100.0	91,386	87,383	44,443	42,940	98,587	50,141	48,446	
Total Disabled	10,649	5.7	5,530	5,224	2,314	2,910	5,425	2,805	2,620	
Sight	1,743	0.9	849	756	337	419	1,024	567	457	
Hearing	851	0.5	488	374	201	173	487	294	193	
Speech	515	0.3	284	239	129	110	283	159	124	
Upper limb	588	0.3	316	242	116	126	363	203	150	
Lower limb	1,574	0.8	732	799	328	471	795	415	380	
Neck & spine	637	0.3	351	232	110	122	411	244	167	
Slowness at learning	451	0.2	252	195	114	81	260	140	120	
Mental retardation	545	0.3	328	273	154	119	269	168	101	
Other	5,527	3.0	2,382	2,974	1,201	1,773	2,583	1,194	1,389	

Table 1.22 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by Area, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

	2000									
	Total		Urban		Rural					
	Total	%	Total	Male	Total	Male				
Total Population	232,111	100.0	117,145	114,966	53,632	54,970	123,509	63,513	59,996	
Total Disabled	13,774	5.9	6,561	7,213	6,978	3,051	3,927	6,796	3,510	3,286
Sight	6,888	3.0	3,280	3,608	3,353	1,420	1,933	3,535	1,860	1,675
Hearing	2,616	1.1	1,455	1,161	1,137	584	553	1,479	871	608
Speech	1,700	0.7	972	728	762	425	337	938	547	391
Moving	4,196	1.8	1,904	2,292	2,033	835	1,198	2,163	1,069	1,094
Body Movements	3,324	1.4	1,515	1,809	1,581	635	946	1,743	880	863
Gripping/Holding	1,671	0.7	801	870	764	329	435	907	472	435
Slowness at learning	1,455	0.6	794	661	615	328	287	840	466	374
Behavioural	991	0.4	528	463	445	228	217	546	300	246
Personal Care	1,462	0.6	716	746	719	348	371	743	368	375
Other	973	0.4	484	489	610	294	316	363	190	173

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.23**Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000**

1991

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes	10,649	2,054	2,021	3,006	1,909	1,047	612
Sight	1,743	309	298	448	391	171	126
Hearing	851	155	132	202	170	109	83
Speech	515	104	97	124	97	64	29
Upper limb	588	95	86	155	106	68	78
Lower limb	1,574	236	239	528	253	182	136
Neck & spine	637	147	134	131	120	63	42
Slowness at learning	451	66	77	139	86	43	40
Mental retardation	545	81	84	197	102	45	36
Other	5,527	1,191	1,239	1,482	913	513	189
Male	5,119	1,035	1,037	1,322	959	464	302
Sight	894	170	168	202	207	75	72
Hearing	488	86	84	113	101	64	40
Speech	284	68	48	62	60	33	13
Upper limb	316	59	49	72	69	32	35
Lower limb	732	123	128	222	129	66	64
Neck & spine	351	86	81	63	69	31	21
Slowness at learning	252	37	44	77	54	24	16
Mental retardation	328	62	54	118	58	21	15
Other	2,382	526	576	578	394	214	94
Female	5,530	1,019	984	1,684	950	583	310
Sight	849	139	130	246	184	96	54
Hearing	363	69	48	89	69	45	43
Speech	231	36	49	62	37	31	16
Upper limb	272	36	37	83	37	36	43
Lower limb	842	113	111	306	124	116	72
Neck & spine	286	61	53	68	51	32	21
Slowness at learning	199	29	33	62	32	19	24
Mental retardation	217	19	30	79	44	24	21
Other	3,145	665	663	904	519	299	95

Table 1.23 - Cont'd

Number of Disabled Persons by District, Sex and Type of Disability: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Orange						Stann Creek	Toledo
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo			
Both Sexes	13,774	2,033	1,921	2,850	3,821	1,204	1,945	
Sight	6,888	932	975	1,254	2,145	518	1,064	
Hearing	2,616	396	330	512	791	201	386	
Speech	1,700	261	221	391	482	163	182	
Moving	4,196	665	584	927	1,015	403	602	
Body Movements	3,324	567	441	730	803	330	453	
Gripping/Holding	1,671	246	223	348	448	160	246	
Slowness at Learning	1,455	259	189	330	326	189	162	
Behavioral	991	182	147	215	215	118	114	
Personal Care	1,462	200	195	350	379	105	233	
Other	973	60	207	239	363	31	73	
Male	6,978	1,098	1,012	1,324	1,986	555	1,003	
Sight	3,280	449	498	513	1,066	216	538	
Hearing	1,455	245	186	258	463	106	197	
Speech	972	158	130	220	274	96	94	
Moving	1,904	350	285	376	472	143	278	
Body Movements	1,515	308	214	286	384	119	204	
Gripping/Holding	801	134	107	151	219	73	117	
Slowness at Learning	794	158	110	176	163	109	78	
Behavioral	528	107	80	120	100	66	55	
Personal Care	716	113	105	163	177	47	111	
Other	484	37	106	111	179	16	35	
Female	6,796	935	909	1,526	1,835	649	942	
Sight	3,608	483	477	741	1,079	302	526	
Hearing	1,161	151	144	254	328	95	189	
Speech	728	103	91	171	208	67	88	
Moving	2,292	315	299	551	543	260	324	
Body Movements	1,809	259	227	444	419	211	249	
Gripping/Holding	870	112	116	197	229	87	129	
Slowness at learning	661	101	79	154	163	80	84	
Behavioral	463	75	67	95	115	52	59	
Personal Care	746	87	90	187	202	58	122	
Other	489	23	101	128	184	15	38	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.24**Population by District Place of Birth and Sex: 1991 and 2000**

	Total	%	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
1991								
Both Sexes	185,970	100.0	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
In Belize	160,163	86.1	25,515	26,315	50,270	28,906	14,177	14,980
Abroad	25,746	13.8	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
DK/NS	61	0.0	6	10	17	12	1	15
Male	93,968	100.0	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
In Belize	80,111	85.3	12,826	13,569	24,659	14,602	7,057	7,398
Abroad	13,826	14.7	1,651	2,262	2,322	4,251	1,934	1,406
DK/NS	31	0.0	3	4	10	5	1	8
Female	92,002	100.0	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
In Belize	80,052	87.0	12,689	12,746	25,611	14,304	7,120	7,582
Abroad	11,920	13.0	1,247	1,918	2,169	4,136	1,365	1,085
DK/NS	30	0.0	3	6	7	7	0	7
2000								
Both Sexes	232,111	100.0	32,209	38,060	63,061	51,221	24,443	23,117
In Belize	197,660	85.2	29,447	33,426	55,463	40,640	19,473	19,211
Abroad	34,276	14.8	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885
DK/NS	175	0.1	4	5	130	4	11	21
Male	116,666	100.0	16,205	19,477	30,999	25,661	12,690	11,634
In Belize	99,058	84.9	14,750	17,136	27,328	20,526	9,800	9,518
Abroad	17,516	15.0	1,455	2,341	3,597	5,134	2,882	2,107
DK/NS	92	0.1	0	0	74	1	8	9
Female	115,442	100.0	16,004	18,580	32,062	25,560	11,753	11,483
In Belize	98,602	85.4	14,697	16,290	28,135	20,114	9,673	9,693
Abroad	16,760	14.5	1,303	2,288	3,871	5,443	2,077	1,778
DK/NS	80	0.1	4	2	56	3	3	12

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.25

Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural			1991
	Total	%	Total		Total	Urban		Total	Rural		
			Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	92,002	87,327	42,653	44,674	98,643	51,315	47,328	
In Belize	160,163	86.1	80,111	80,052	78,362	38,242	40,120	81,801	41,869	39,932	
United States of America	1,607	0.9	844	763	976	517	459	631	327	304	
Mexico	2,558	1.4	1,433	1,125	638	342	296	1,920	1,091	829	
Guatemala	10,696	5.8	5,472	5,224	2,869	1,224	1,665	7,807	4,248	3,559	
Honduras	2,337	1.3	1,280	1,057	1,128	523	605	1,209	757	452	
El Salvador	5,658	3.0	3,117	2,541	1,293	593	700	4,365	2,524	1,841	
Other Central American	465	0.3	265	200	292	164	128	173	101	72	
Jamaica	376	0.2	219	157	284	171	113	92	48	44	
Other Caribbean	202	0.1	111	91	177	94	83	25	17	8	
Canada	458	0.2	226	232	86	48	38	372	178	194	
United Kingdom	259	0.1	165	94	185	121	64	74	44	30	
Hong Kong	40	0.0	21	19	38	19	19	2	2	0	
Other Commonwealth	274	0.1	164	110	246	145	101	28	19	9	
Europe	130	0.1	78	52	84	51	33	46	27	19	
China	466	0.3	287	179	446	270	176	20	17	3	
Taiwan	37	0.0	28	9	32	25	7	5	3	2	
All Other	159	0.1	100	59	131	84	47	28	16	12	
DK/NS	85	0.0	47	38	40	20	20	45	27	18	

Table 1.25 - Cont'd
Tabular Population by Urban/Rural, Sex and Country of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total				Urban			Rural			2000	
	Total	%	Total		Total	Male		Total	Male			Total
			Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		
Total	232,111	100.0	116,669	115,442	105,263	51,470	53,793	126,848	65,199	61,649		
In Belize	197,660	85.2	99,058	98,602	91,329	44,947	46,382	106,331	54,111	52,220		
United States of America	1,738	0.7	921	817	1,077	561	516	661	360	301		
Mexico	2,305	1.0	1,232	1,073	534	253	281	1,771	979	792		
Guatemala	14,581	6.3	7,153	7,428	4,531	1,856	2,675	10,050	5,297	4,753		
Honduras	4,936	2.1	2,514	2,422	2,422	1,052	1,370	2,514	1,462	1,052		
El Salvador	6,021	2.6	3,127	2,894	2,116	988	1,128	3,905	2,139	1,766		
Other Central American	383	0.2	196	187	280	142	138	103	54	49		
Jamaica	366	0.2	224	142	238	153	85	128	71	57		
Other Caribbean	295	0.1	143	152	242	122	120	53	21	32		
Canada	442	0.2	218	224	111	61	50	331	157	174		
United Kingdom	262	0.1	162	100	188	116	72	74	46	28		
China	994	0.4	552	442	852	479	373	142	73	69		
Taiwan	655	0.3	332	323	425	218	207	230	114	116		
All Other	1,278	0.6	732	546	790	452	338	488	280	208		
DK/NS	195	0.1	105	90	128	70	58	67	35	32		

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.26 Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Orange			Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
			Corozal	Walk	Belize			
Total	25,746	100.0	2,898	4,180	4,491	8,387	3,299	2,491
United States of America	1,607	6.2	163	82	592	398	252	120
Mexico	2,558	9.9	801	1,035	222	474	19	7
Guatemala	10,696	41.5	929	1,579	775	4,078	1,490	1,845
Honduras	2,337	9.1	153	169	689	223	924	179
El Salvador	5,658	22.0	602	970	779	2,558	483	266
Other Central America	465	1.8	46	80	208	103	15	13
Jamaica	376	1.5	21	9	271	36	36	3
Other Caribbean	202	0.8	15	6	123	44	10	4
Canada	458	1.8	69	115	37	211	12	14
United Kingdom	259	1.0	23	5	123	88	7	13
Hong Kong	40	0.2	5	6	25	4	0	0
Other Commonwealth	274	1.1	8	57	152	37	14	6
Europe	130	0.5	8	4	53	49	10	6
China	466	1.8	44	58	315	31	15	3
Taiwan	37	0.1	0	2	35	0	0	0
All Other	158	0.6	6	2	86	47	11	6
Not Stated	25	0.1	5	1	6	6	1	6

Table 1.26 - Cont'd
Foreign-Born Population by District and County of Birth: 1991 and 2000

	Total	%	Orange				Stann		Toledo
			Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
Total	34,276	100.0	2,758	4,629	7,468	10,577	4,959	3,885	
United States of America	1,738	5.1	138	86	694	443	254	123	
Mexico	2,305	6.7	620	947	221	463	32	22	
Guatemala	14,581	42.5	884	1,892	1,392	5,396	2,028	2,989	
Honduras	4,936	14.4	170	307	1,645	513	1,901	400	
El Salvador	6,021	17.6	599	902	1,326	2,553	435	206	
Other Central America	383	1.1	19	38	211	75	28	12	
Jamaica	366	1.1	22	7	235	55	43	4	
Other Caribbean	295	0.9	6	27	159	62	33	8	
Canada	442	1.3	26	92	64	220	23	17	
United Kingdom	262	0.8	12	7	119	91	29	4	
China	994	2.9	80	110	631	113	59	1	
Taiwan	655	1.9	53	87	275	227	11	2	
All Other	1,278	3.7	126	126	493	356	83	94	
Not Stated	20	0.1	3	1	3	10	0	3	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.27

Population Two Years and Over, by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	1991						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	185,970	28,419	30,505	54,778	37,305	17,477	17,486
None	40,573	6,269	7,276	7,767	9,492	3,691	6,078
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	492	491	2,293	815	496	245
Primary	107,525	18,150	18,872	28,078	21,447	11,162	9,816
Secondary	25,296	2,800	3,043	12,586	4,146	1,637	1,084
Pre-University/Post Secondary	4,300	469	508	2,224	677	275	147
University	2,390	179	199	1,262	525	151	74
Other	517	37	50	233	139	40	18
Not Stated	537	23	66	335	64	25	24
Male	93,968	14,480	15,835	26,991	18,858	8,992	8,812
None	20,698	3,164	3,767	3,891	4,944	1,913	3,019
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,393	273	240	1,135	396	227	122
Primary	54,516	9,224	9,645	14,239	10,671	5,800	4,937
Secondary	12,098	1,427	1,678	5,601	2,027	788	577
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,073	251	274	983	357	125	83
University	1,544	108	151	781	351	101	52
Other	270	16	24	131	68	22	9
Not Stated	376	17	56	230	44	16	13
Female	92,002	13,939	14,670	27,787	18,447	8,485	8,674
None	19,875	3,105	3,509	3,876	4,548	1,778	3,059
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,439	219	251	1,158	419	269	123
Primary	53,009	8,926	9,227	13,839	10,776	5,362	4,879
Secondary	13,198	1,373	1,365	6,985	2,119	849	507
Pre-University/ Post Secondary	2,227	218	234	1,241	320	150	64
University	846	71	48	481	174	50	22
Other	247	21	26	102	71	18	9
Not Stated	161	6	10	105	20	9	11

Table 1.27 - Cont'd

Population Two Years and Over by District, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

2000

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	218,009	30,517	35,809	59,672	47,921	22,774	21,316
None	64,453	10,415	11,121	9,793	17,020	6,894	9,210
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	230	245	1,645	340	415	28
Primary	109,900	15,617	19,683	30,427	22,102	11,962	10,109
Secondary	26,083	2,660	3,048	11,156	5,543	2,310	1,366
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	1,237	1,224	4,196	1,847	816	371
University	4,223	343	428	2,078	890	328	156
Other	279	13	14	108	95	21	28
Not Stated	477	2	46	269	84	28	48
Male	109,535	15,366	18,308	29,278	23,992	11,861	10,730
None	32,356	5,279	5,557	4,976	8,331	3,720	4,493
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,402	111	123	802	161	188	17
Primary	55,984	7,764	10,081	15,507	11,298	6,169	5,165
Secondary	12,621	1,397	1,632	5,018	2,674	1,162	738
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,404	608	619	1,734	880	386	177
University	2,335	202	265	1,035	536	203	94
Other	147	4	6	55	53	13	16
Not Stated	286	1	25	151	59	20	30
Female	108,474	15,151	17,501	30,394	23,929	10,913	10,586
None	32,097	5,136	5,564	4,817	8,689	3,174	4,717
Nursery/Kindergarten	1,501	119	122	843	179	227	11
Primary	53,916	7,853	9,602	14,920	10,804	5,793	4,944
Secondary	13,462	1,263	1,416	6,138	2,869	1,148	628
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	5,287	629	605	2,462	967	430	194
University	1,888	141	163	1,043	354	125	62
Other	132	9	8	53	42	8	12
Not Stated	191	1	21	118	25	8	18

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.28

Population Two Years and Over by Area, Sex and Highest Level of Education Reached: 1991 and 2000

	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	%	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1991									
Total	185,970	100.0	93,968	87,383	42,678	44,705	98,587	51,290	47,297
None	40,573	21.8	20,688	13,402	6,629	6,773	27,171	14,069	13,102
Nursery/Kindergarten	4,832	2.6	2,393	2,972	1,477	1,495	1,860	916	944
Primary	107,525	57.8	54,516	46,107	22,550	23,557	61,418	31,966	29,452
Secondary	25,296	13.6	12,098	18,857	8,764	10,093	6,439	3,334	3,105
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	4,300	2.3	2,073	3,405	1,570	1,835	895	503	392
University	2,390	1.3	1,544	1,917	1,232	685	473	312	161
Other	517	0.3	270	304	166	138	213	104	109
Not Stated	537	0.3	376	419	290	129	118	86	32
2000									
Total	218,009	100.0	109,535	99,589	48,593	50,996	118,420	60,942	57,478
None	64,453	29.6	32,356	19,791	9,542	10,249	44,662	22,814	21,848
Nursery/Kindergarten	2,903	1.3	1,402	2,191	1,061	1,130	712	341	371
Primary	109,900	50.4	55,984	49,391	24,736	24,655	60,509	31,248	29,261
Secondary	26,083	12.0	12,621	17,371	8,117	9,254	8,712	4,504	4,208
Pre-University/Post-Secondary	9,691	4.4	4,404	7,033	3,051	3,982	2,658	1,353	1,305
University	4,223	1.9	2,335	3,256	1,773	1,483	967	562	405
Other	279	0.1	147	220	119	101	59	28	31
Not Stated	477	0.2	286	336	194	142	141	92	49

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.29
Population 14 years and Over by Area, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1991						
Total	108,789	54,893	54,508	28,417	54,281	28,802
Married	42,147	20,995	18,516	9,437	23,631	11,916
Widowed	3,650	946	2,187	497	1,463	449
Divorced	928	463	689	370	239	144
Legally Separated	1,233	562	854	488	379	196
Never Married	60,831	31,927	32,262	16,432	28,569	16,097
2000						
Total	142,536	71,431	68,241	35,433	74,295	38,623
Married	52,244	25,914	21,438	10,588	30,806	15,326
Common-law union	27,626	13,501	14,177	6,933	13,449	6,568
Visiting partner	3,593	1,554	2,877	1,239	716	315
Married but not in union	1,879	705	1,097	368	782	337
Legally separated and not in union	600	189	376	108	224	81
Widowed and not in union	3,748	867	2,121	411	1,627	456
Divorced and not in union	791	285	527	173	264	112
Not in union	51,542	28,116	25,259	12,775	26,283	15,341
DK/NS	513	300	369	213	144	87

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.30
Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	1991													
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987	108,789	16,759	17,560	34,410	21,012	10,061	8,987
Married	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548	42,147	7,755	7,655	10,544	8,667	2,978	4,548
Widowed	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259	3,650	595	494	1,276	663	363	259
Divorced	928	71	62	532	164	72	27	928	71	62	532	164	72	27
Legally Separated	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75	1,233	142	131	564	200	121	75
Never Married	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078	60,831	8,196	9,218	21,494	11,318	6,527	4,078
Male	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594	54,893	8,668	9,239	16,649	10,474	5,269	4,594
Married	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280	20,995	3,858	3,836	5,212	4,263	1,546	2,280
Widowed	946	195	144	301	169	79	58	946	195	144	301	169	79	58
Divorced	463	27	30	269	77	43	17	463	27	30	269	77	43	17
Legally Separated	562	64	58	249	92	66	33	562	64	58	249	92	66	33
Never Married	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206	31,927	4,524	5,171	10,618	5,873	3,535	2,206
Female	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393	53,896	8,091	8,321	17,761	10,538	4,792	4,393
Married	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268	21,152	3,897	3,819	5,332	4,404	1,432	2,268
Widowed	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201	2,704	400	350	975	494	284	201
Divorced	465	44	32	263	87	29	10	465	44	32	263	87	29	10
Legally Separated	671	78	73	315	108	55	42	671	78	73	315	108	55	42
Never Married	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872	28,904	3,672	4,047	10,876	5,445	2,992	1,872

Table 1.30 - Cont'd

Population 14 Years and Over by District, Sex and Marital/Union Status: 1991 and 2000

	2000						
	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes	142,536	20,112	23,338	41,411	30,325	14,888	12,462
Legally married	52,244	9,357	9,847	11,439	11,900	4,036	5,665
Common-law union	27,626	2,594	3,883	9,443	5,701	3,957	2,048
Visiting partner	3,593	168	89	2,456	221	491	168
Married but not in union	1,879	302	284	539	413	194	147
Legally separated & not in union	600	76	108	182	171	26	37
Widowed and not in union	3,748	603	592	1,069	756	402	326
Divorced and not in union	791	59	71	378	157	77	49
Not in union	51,542	6,938	8,430	15,568	10,925	5,682	3,999
DK/NS	513	15	34	337	81	23	23
Male	71,431	10,182	11,959	20,100	15,006	7,873	6,311
Legally married	25,914	4,611	4,898	5,678	5,808	2,103	2,816
Common-law union	13,501	1,259	1,898	4,651	2,734	1,972	987
Visiting partner	1,554	73	20	1,080	96	211	74
Married but not in union	705	113	111	187	137	89	68
Legally separated & not in union	189	20	39	62	48	8	12
Widowed and not in union	867	174	165	216	180	77	55
Divorced and not in union	285	22	22	138	50	41	12
Not in union	28,116	3,905	4,783	7,891	5,909	3,358	2,270
DK/NS	300	5	23	197	44	14	17
Female	71,105	9,930	11,379	21,311	15,319	7,015	6,151
Legally married	26,330	4,746	4,949	5,761	6,092	1,933	2,849
Common-law union	14,125	1,335	1,985	4,792	2,967	1,985	1,061
Visiting partner	2,039	95	69	1,376	125	280	94
Married but not in union	1,174	189	173	352	276	105	79
Legally separated & not in union	411	56	69	120	123	18	25
Widowed and not in union	2,881	429	427	853	576	325	271
Divorced and not in union	506	37	49	240	107	36	37
Not in union	23,426	3,033	3,647	7,677	5,016	2,324	1,729
DK/NS	213	10	11	140	37	9	6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.31

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Population								
	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	51,945	25,909	26,036	6,722	7,879	16,137	10,833	5,880	4,494
Number of Persons									
1	6,219	3,548	2,671	526	616	2,540	1,005	1,126	406
2	6,724	3,841	2,883	708	867	2,609	1,184	840	516
3	7,676	4,247	3,429	978	1,128	2,648	1,582	814	516
4	8,411	4,487	3,924	1,185	1,290	2,716	1,820	794	606
5 +	22,915	9,786	13,129	3,325	3,978	5,624	5,232	2,306	2,450
Number of Bedrooms									
1	12,175	4,726	7,449	1,645	1,924	3,428	2,217	1,613	1,348
2	18,918	9,974	8,944	2,534	2,857	6,312	4,027	2,072	1,116
3	12,891	7,873	5,018	1,498	1,942	4,561	2,950	1,374	566
4 +	7,808	3,237	4,571	1,044	1,150	1,755	1,593	811	1,455
DK/NS	153	99	54	1	6	81	46	10	9
Type of Ownership									
Own/Hire Purchase	32,519	13,726	18,793	4,855	5,470	8,150	7,377	3,095	3,572
Squat	220	91	129	36	33	93	41	4	13
Rent-Private	10,324	8,389	1,935	670	980	5,467	1,793	1,083	331
Rent-Government	837	603	234	51	101	446	188	44	27
Lease	1,329	369	960	399	393	157	310	45	25
Rent-Free	6,353	2,524	3,829	691	865	1,637	1,061	1,579	520
Other	257	141	116	16	26	120	69	24	2
DK/NS	106	66	40	4	11	67	14	6	4

**Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000**

Type of Dwelling	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Undivided Private House	43,490	20,135	23,355	6,135	11,724	9,536	4,658	4,187
Part of a Private House	2,735	1,878	857	162	1,466	556	291	55
Flat/Apartment/Condo	1,412	1,176	236	21	1,118	166	55	26
Double House/Duplex	2,041	1,674	367	185	1,287	192	213	19
Combined Business & Dwelling	1,375	795	580	203	311	340	173	113
Barracks	650	95	555	3	82	6	474	85
Other	168	106	62	6	98	35	15	8
DK/NS	74	50	24	7	51	12	1	1
Year Dwelling was Built								
Before 1961	1,878	1,408	470	358	938	228	166	89
1961 - 1969	2,645	1,527	1,118	372	256	552	497	59
1970 - 1979	5,118	2,734	2,384	957	1,300	1,321	464	166
1980 - 1989	8,143	3,617	4,526	1,522	2,041	1,711	750	477
1990 - 1994	8,898	3,747	5,151	1,282	2,256	2,119	943	855
1995	2,913	1,067	1,846	348	447	609	356	456
1996	2,237	726	1,511	232	282	474	439	453
1997	2,234	767	1,467	236	311	500	275	388
1998	2,568	831	1,737	261	322	563	601	496
1999	2,561	820	1,741	282	298	538	308	534
2000	909	316	593	73	100	253	100	172
DK/NS	11,841	8,349	3,492	799	1,766	1,875	1,342	349
Type of Material For Roofing								
Sheet Metal	41,617	22,681	18,936	4,232	14,989	9,528	4,790	2,102
Shingle	204	128	76	22	119	19	29	8
Rubber Rye	1,243	96	1,147	118	355	282	324	125
Concrete	4,297	2,658	1,639	1,570	979	771	490	336
Thatched	3,988	64	3,924	622	501	46	412	317
Asbestos	183	84	99	60	18	22	25	50
Other	307	128	179	95	38	72	69	25
DK/NS	106	70	36	3	79	8	9	2

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann	Creek	Toledo
Type of Material for Floor											
Wood	16,837	10,298	6,539	793	1,357	8,260	2,617	3,027	783		
Concrete	30,430	15,026	15,404	5,490	5,840	7,524	7,256	2,391	1,929		
Dirt	4,057	265	3,802	405	631	70	830	372	1,749		
Other	342	192	150	15	29	158	76	40	24		
DK/NS	279	138	141	19	22	125	54	50	9		
Type of Material Of Outer Walls											
Wood	22,923	10,338	12,585	1,511	2,456	7,460	4,660	3,689	3,147		
Plywood	1,667	1,055	612	54	85	1,155	100	251	22		
Concrete	20,924	12,843	8,081	3,414	3,319	6,662	4,916	1,586	1,027		
Wood & Concrete	2,231	1,101	1,130	323	407	515	641	210	135		
Sticks/Palmetto	3,042	237	2,805	1,090	1,293	80	369	87	123		
Bricks	29	16	13	3	4	12	9	1	0		
Stucco	281	48	233	192	42	16	27	3	1		
Makeshift	33	14	19	7	2	6	10	4	4		
Other	726	200	526	125	266	167	89	45	34		
DK/NS	89	57	32	3	5	64	12	4	1		
Main source of Drinking Water											
Private, Piped into Dwelling	2,050	477	1,573	85	188	453	1,038	199	87		
Var/Drum/Well, not Piped	14,190	4,516	9,674	4,340	3,568	3,621	1,208	752	701		
Public, Piped into Dwelling	13,498	9,850	3,648	588	876	5,448	3,653	2,277	656		
Public, Piped into Yard	8,828	3,216	5,612	743	1,398	1,132	2,770	1,802	983		
Public, Standpipe or Hand Pump	2,207	122	2,085	382	81	203	204	144	1,193		
Public Well	456	16	440	22	32	23	46	25	308		
River/Stream/Creek/Pond/Spring	1,166	28	1,138	0	16	66	448	250	386		
Purified Water	8,767	7,276	1,491	512	1,632	4,942	1,293	273	115		
Other	679	343	336	49	80	185	148	154	63		
DK/NS	104	65	39	1	8	64	25	4	2		

Table 1.31 - Cont'd
Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal/Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stann Creek	Toledo
Type of Toilet/Facilities							
W.C. linked to Sewer System	7,851	7,851	0	0	6,972	879	0
W.C. linked to Septic Tank	18,049	12,141	5,908	2,152	6,394	3,758	2,600
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & Elevated	3,976	933	3,043	735	439	676	520
Pit Latrine, Ventilated & not Elevated	5,439	902	4,537	1,014	1,563	995	826
Pit Latrine, Ventilated Compost	952	255	697	78	167	405	58
Pit Latrine, Not Ventilated	12,497	2,524	9,973	2,586	2,463	3,906	1,467
Others	847	669	178	5	626	26	127
None	2,222	557	1,665	149	466	173	276
DK/NS	112	77	35	3	81	15	6
Type of lighting							
Gas Lamp	1,068	143	925	114	355	29	285
Kerosene Lamp	6,859	572	6,287	618	804	1,948	680
Electricity From B.E.L.	41,023	24,605	16,418	5,751	6,353	15,072	4,213
Electricity from Priv. Generator	1,394	108	1,286	40	187	102	464
Others	1,488	402	1,086	195	174	284	411
DK/NS	113	79	34	4	81	11	8
Type of Fuel for Cooking							
Wood	8,197	629	7,568	1,566	1,343	247	1,764
Gas (Butane)	41,281	23,686	17,595	5,014	6,352	14,637	8,853
Kerosene	780	489	291	43	49	340	69
Electricity	299	255	44	30	13	195	33
Others	948	614	334	50	100	501	91
DK/NS	440	236	204	19	22	217	23

Table 1.31 - Cont'd

Number of Households by Area and Selected Housing Characteristics: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo Stann Creek	Toledo
Number of appliances							
At Least One							
Radio	44,755	23,723	21,032	5,566	6,435	9,531	3,355
Television Set	36,482	22,273	14,189	5,165	5,755	6,867	1,425
Video Recorder	13,403	8,671	4,732	1,253	1,562	2,872	509
Personal Computer	4,273	3,226	1,047	302	362	996	132
Private Vehicle	15,750	8,783	6,967	2,500	2,576	3,631	590
Refrigerator	30,626	19,412	11,214	3,547	4,326	6,091	1,288
Washing Machine	25,322	14,965	10,357	4,087	4,981	5,060	707
Gas Stove	42,965	23,674	19,291	5,614	6,789	9,241	2,242
Microwave	10,040	7,508	2,532	871	1,133	2,086	248
Telephone	21,142	15,205	5,937	2,658	2,739	4,069	688
None							
Radio	6,985	2,043	4,942	1,152	1,434	1,264	1,137
Television Set	15,248	3,481	11,767	1,552	2,107	3,921	3,059
Video Recorder	38,277	17,058	21,219	5,462	6,296	7,916	3,978
Personal Computer	47,354	22,487	24,867	6,402	7,492	9,767	4,359
Private Vehicle	35,924	16,949	18,975	4,213	5,279	7,157	3,901
Refrigerator	21,049	6,315	14,734	3,165	3,533	4,695	3,201
Washing Machine	26,371	10,786	15,585	2,624	2,890	5,721	3,784
Gas Stove	8,715	2,069	6,646	1,101	1,073	1,488	2,243
Microwave	41,587	18,206	23,381	5,834	6,721	11,045	4,239
Telephone	30,377	10,527	19,850	4,042	5,089	6,677	3,815

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.32
Number of Households by Main Source of Drinking Water, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Piped Into Dwelling		Vat/Drum and Well	Public Piped Into Yard	Purified		DK/NS
		Private	Public			Water	Other	
Country Total	51,945	2,050	13,498	14,190	8,828	8,767	4,508	104
Urban	25,909	477	9,850	4,516	3,216	7,276	509	65
Rural	26,036	1,573	3,648	9,674	5,612	1,491	3,999	39
Corozal	6,722	85	588	4,340	743	512	453	1
Corozal Town	1,876	20	100	1,396	20	305	35	0
Corozal Rural	4,846	65	488	2,944	723	207	418	1
Orange Walk	7,879	188	876	3,568	1,398	1,632	209	8
Orange Walk Town	2,895	20	360	912	322	1,236	39	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	168	516	2,656	1,076	396	170	2
Belize	16,137	453	5,448	3,621	1,132	4,942	477	64
Belize City	11,716	190	4,962	1,651	907	3,719	243	44
San Pedro Town	1,114	16	50	294	4	716	27	7
Belize Rural	3,307	247	436	1,676	221	507	207	13
Cayo	10,833	1,038	3,653	1,208	2,770	1,293	846	25
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	188	1,696	36	650	230	50	3
Benque Viejo	1,104	25	488	45	342	163	38	3
Belmopan	1,255	7	534	29	51	594	38	2
Cayo Rural	5,621	818	935	1,098	1,727	306	720	17
Stann Creek	5,880	199	2,277	752	1,802	273	573	4
Dangriga	2,100	11	1,232	16	600	224	17	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	188	1,045	736	1,202	49	556	4
Toledo	4,494	87	656	701	983	115	1,950	2
Punta Gorda	996	0	428	137	320	89	22	0
Toledo Rural	3,498	87	228	564	663	26	1,928	2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.33

Number of Households by Type of Toilet Facilities, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	W.C. linked to			Pit Latrine		Other	None	DK/NS
		Sewerage System	Septic Tank	Ventilated	Not Ventilated				
Country Total	51,945	7,851	18,049	10,367	12,497	847	2,222	112	
Urban	25,909	7,851	12,141	2,090	2,524	669	557	77	
Rural	26,036	0	5,908	8,277	9,973	178	1,665	35	
Corozal	6,722	0	2,152	1,827	2,586	5	149	3	
Corozal Town	1,876	0	1,352	160	359	0	5	0	
Corozal Rural	4,846	0	800	1,667	2,227	5	144	3	
Orange Walk	7,879	0	2,355	2,868	2,463	8	180	5	
Orange Walk Town	2,895	0	1,778	525	580	5	4	3	
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	0	577	2,343	1,883	3	176	2	
Belize	16,137	6,972	6,394	1,031	567	626	466	81	
Belize City	11,716	6,665	3,745	160	67	579	440	60	
San Pedro Town	1,114	307	744	35	11	6	2	9	
Belize Rural	3,307	0	1,905	836	489	41	24	12	
Cayo	10,833	879	3,758	2,076	3,906	26	173	15	
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	2,853	0	1,698	480	662	7	3	3	
Benque Viejo	1,104	0	547	265	283	2	6	1	
Belmopan	1,255	879	313	27	32	2	2	0	
Cayo Rural	5,621	0	1,200	1,304	2,929	15	162	11	
Stann Creek	5,880	0	2,600	1,404	1,467	127	276	6	
Dangriga	2,100	0	1,449	321	191	62	76	1	
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	0	1,151	1,083	1,276	65	200	5	
Toledo	4,494	0	790	1,161	1,508	55	978	2	
Punta Gorda	996	0	515	117	339	6	19	0	
Toledo Rural	3,498	0	275	1,044	1,169	49	959	2	

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.34
Number of Households by Type of Lighting, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Lamp		Electricity		Other	DK/NS
		Gas	Kerosene	Public	Private Gen.		
Country Total	51,945	1,068	6,859	41,023	1,394	1,488	113
Urban	25,909	143	572	24,605	108	402	79
Rural	26,036	925	6,287	16,418	1,286	1,086	34
Corozal	6,722	114	618	5,751	40	195	4
Corozal Town	1,876	6	25	1,821	4	19	1
Corozal Rural	4,846	108	593	3,930	36	176	3
Orange Walk	7,879	355	804	6,353	187	174	6
Orange Walk Town	2,895	10	42	2,803	11	25	4
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	345	762	3,550	176	149	2
Belize	16,137	29	569	15,072	102	284	81
Belize City	11,716	11	150	11,279	60	167	49
San Pedro Town	1,114	4	10	1,062	8	12	18
Belize Rural	3,307	14	409	2,731	34	105	14
Cayo	10,833	219	1,948	7,780	464	411	11
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	31	164	2,554	13	86	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	51	9	1,015	5	23	1
Belmopan	1,255	5	10	1,220	3	17	0
Cayo Rural	5,621	132	1,765	2,991	443	285	5
Stann Creek	5,880	285	680	4,213	383	311	8
Dangriga	2,100	23	88	1,950	3	36	0
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	262	592	2,263	380	275	8
Toledo	4,494	66	2,240	1,854	218	113	3
Punta Gorda	996	2	74	901	1	17	1
Toledo Rural	3,498	64	2,166	953	217	96	2

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

Table 1.35

Number of Households by Type of Fuel for Cooking, District and Urban/Rural: 2000

	Total	Wood	Gas	Kerosene	Electricity	Other	DK/NS
Country Total	51,945	8,197	41,281	780	299	948	440
Urban	25,909	629	23,686	489	255	614	236
Rural	26,036	7,568	17,595	291	44	334	204
Corozal	6,722	1,566	5,014	43	30	50	19
Corozal Town	1,876	80	1,739	21	23	10	3
Corozal Rural	4,846	1,486	3,275	22	7	40	16
Orange Walk	7,879	1,343	6,352	49	13	100	22
Orange Walk Town	2,895	84	2,706	28	8	63	6
Orange Walk Rural	4,984	1,259	3,646	21	5	37	16
Belize	16,137	247	14,637	340	195	501	217
Belize City	11,716	31	10,708	286	142	371	178
San Pedro Town	1,114	5	969	4	42	73	21
Belize Rural	3,307	211	2,960	50	11	57	18
Cayo	10,833	1,764	8,853	69	33	91	23
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	2,853	126	2,663	23	13	23	5
Benque Viejo	1,104	148	924	11	3	14	4
Belmopan	1,255	24	1,214	0	11	5	1
Cayo Rural	5,621	1,466	4,052	35	6	49	13
Stann Creek	5,880	813	4,526	242	23	147	129
Dangriga	2,100	56	1,885	94	11	42	12
Stann Creek Rural	3,780	757	2,641	148	12	105	117
Toledo	4,494	2,464	1,899	37	5	59	30
Punta Gorda	996	75	878	22	2	13	6
Toledo Rural	3,498	2,389	1,021	15	3	46	24

Source: Statistical Office of Belize

VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2008**

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
Total	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565	
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1	
15 - 19	1,197	123	187	319	299	170	99	
20 - 24	2,320	209	442	677	581	244	167	
25 - 29	1,721	130	346	523	406	194	122	
30 - 34	1,079	72	220	326	255	117	89	
35 - 39	536	35	104	139	146	51	61	
40 - 44	154	6	26	37	40	21	24	
45 +	9	0	1	3	4	1	0	
Not Stated	88	6*	6	17	32	25	2	
Married								
Total	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328	
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 - 19	195	40	50	21	40	16	28	
20 - 24	712	98	212	102	175	40	85	
25 - 29	745	79	202	166	172	41	85	
30 - 34	559	51	125	134	149	39	61	
35 - 39	286	22	65	51	84	16	48	
40 - 44	93	5	18	17	24	10	19	
45 +	6	0	1	2	2	1	0	
Not Stated	34	2	3	3	17	7	2	
Unmarried								
Total	4,495	283	660	1555	1105	655	237	
< 15	22	0	4	10	5	2	1	
15 - 19	1,002	83	137	298	259	154	71	
20 - 24	1,608	111	230	575	406	204	82	
25 - 29	976	51	144	357	234	153	37	
30 - 34	520	21	95	192	106	78	28	
35 - 39	250	13	39	88	62	35	13	
40 - 44	61	1	8	20	16	11	5	
45 +	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	
Not Stated	53	3	3	14	15	18	0	

*1 case for Marital status is unknown

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.2**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2007**

	Total	Orange				Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,217	146	170	324	320	150	107
20 - 24	2,235	270	371	659	532	226	177
25 - 29	1,653	166	262	500	418	168	139
30 - 34	1,042	116	158	298	249	132	89
35 - 39	583	59	90	166	144	72	52
40 - 44	184	19	31	41	52	15	26
45 +	10	2	1	1	2	0	4
Not Stated	99	9	5	32	47	5	1
Married							
Total	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	214	40	45	26	58	11	34
20 - 24	703	116	167	112	170	46	92
25 - 29	732	75	179	158	191	36	93
30 - 34	542	64	104	122	136	48	68
35 - 39	338	34	69	80	88	27	40
40 - 44	119	13	24	18	36	5	23
45 +	7	2	1	0	1	0	3
Not Stated	43	1	4	7	30	1	0
Unmarried							
Total	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
< 15	13	1	1	3	6	2	0
15 - 19	1,003	106	125	298	262	139	73
20 - 24	1,532	154	204	547	362	180	85
25 - 29	921	91	83	342	227	132	46
30 - 34	500	52	54	176	113	84	21
35 - 39	244	25	20	86	56	45	12
40 - 44	66	6	8	23	16	10	3
45 +	3	0	0	1	1	0	1
Not Stated	56	8	1	25	17	4	1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.3**Live Births by District, Age Group and Marital Status of Mother: 2006**

	Total	Orange			Stann		
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo
Total	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,223	95	210	333	308	161	117
20 - 24	2,253	178	451	672	531	235	185
25 - 29	1,701	131	349	520	385	194	122
30 - 34	1,048	84	208	314	246	109	87
35 - 39	584	35	122	174	126	61	67
40 - 44	165	18	20	44	40	20	21
45 +	21	2	2	2	6	4	5
Not Stated	153	8	8	28	83	17	9
Married							
Total	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
< 15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	203	20	39	19	55	9	59
20 - 24	729	98	218	115	166	40	92
25 - 29	773	76	213	141	189	56	97
30 - 34	545	53	136	127	131	38	60
35 - 39	320	20	82	70	71	23	55
40 - 44	97	17	13	16	20	10	19
45 +	13	2	0	0	4	2	5
Not Stated	63	5	3	3	37	6	9
Unmarried							
Total	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
< 15	23	1	6	5	3	4	3
15 - 19	1,020	75	171	313	253	151	57
20 - 24	1,525	80	233	558	365	195	93
25 - 29	928	55	136	379	195	138	25
30 - 34	502	31	72	187	115	72	27
35 - 39	264	14	40	104	55	39	11
40 - 44	68	1	7	28	19	10	2
45 +	8	0	2	2	2	2	0
Not Stated	90	3	5	25	46	11	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.4
Live Births by Sex: 1981 - 2008

Year	Total	Male	Female
1981	5,821	2,998	2,823
1982	5,899	2,953	2,946
1983	6,044	3,068	2,976
1984	5,756	2,895	2,861
1985	5,916	3,083	2,833
1986	6,136	3,158	2,978
1987	6,121	3,096	3,025
1988	6,325	3,246	3,079
1989	6,686	3,364	3,322
1990	7,200	3,652	3,548
1991	6,555	3,345	3,210
1992	7,597	3,762	3,835
1993	6,462	3,314	3,148
1994	5,887	2,963	2,924
1995	6,623	3,357	3,266
1996	6,678	3,381	3,297
1997	7,348	3,721	3,627
1998	6,844	3,481	3,363
1999	7,113	3,621	3,492
2000	7,313	3,722	3,591
2001	7,215	3,635	3,580
2002	7,553	3,865	3,688
2003	7,440	3,777	3,663
2004	8,083	4,138	3,945
2005	8,396	4,273	4,123
2006	7,171	3,619	3,552
2007	7,036	3,643	3,393
2008	7,126	3,661	3,465

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.5**Live Births by District and Marital Status of Mother: 2001 - 2008**

	Total	Orange			Cayo	Stann	
		Corozal	Walk	Belize		Creek	Toledo
Total Live Births							
2001	7,215	894	1,084	1,902	1,711	878	746
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	480	1,388	2,259	1,754	824	735
2004	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
Married Women							
2001	3,027	523	618	450	739	237	460
2002	3,128	349	830	527	745	214	463
2003	2,953	251	701	578	741	204	478
2004	3,294	369	793	635	758	218	521
2005	3,473	348	877	573	871	271	533
2006	2,743	293	704	491	673	184	398
2007	2,698	345	593	523	710	174	353
2008	2,630	297	676	496	663	170	328
Unmarried Women							
2001	4,188	371	466	1,452	972	641	286
2002	4,425	248	665	1,562	1,021	638	291
2003	4,487	229	687	1,681	1,013	620	257
2004	4,789	280	739	1,744	1,099	648	279
2005	4,923	246	799	1,642	1,154	752	330
2006	4,428	260	672	1,600	1,054	623	218
2007	4,338	443	496	1,501	1,060	596	242
2008	4,495	283	660	1,555	1,105	655	237

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.6**Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007r	2008p
Total	8,083	8,396	7,171	7,036	7,125
< 15	16	25	23	13	22
15 - 19	1,269	1,351	1,223	1,217	1,197
20 - 24	2,310	2,394	2,253	2,235	2,320
25 - 29	1,748	1,741	1,701	1,653	1,721
30 - 34	1,144	1,170	1,048	1,042	1,079
35 - 39	665	613	584	583	536
40 - 44	172	203	165	184	154
45 +	10	16	21	10	9
Not Stated	749	883	153	99	87

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.7**Live Births by District and Sex: 2002 - 2008**

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Both Sexes							
2002	7,553	597	1,495	2,089	1,766	852	754
2003	7,440	459	1,397	2,206	1,772	859	747
2004r	8,083	649	1,532	2,379	1,857	866	800
2005p	8,396	594	1,676	2,215	2,025	1,023	863
2006	7,171	553	1,376	2,092	1,727	807	616
2007	7,036	788	1,089	2,024	1,770	770	595
2008	7,126	581	1,336	2,051	1,768	825	565
Male							
2002	3,865	300	763	1,098	877	444	383
2003	3,777	239	721	1,127	916	404	370
2004r	4,138	330	802	1,204	959	443	400
2005p	4,273	313	832	1,109	1,040	527	452
2006	3,619	289	712	1,056	850	403	309
2007	3,643	416	557	1,095	887	406	282
2008	3,661	311	686	1,043	951	394	276
Female							
2002	3,688	297	732	991	889	408	371
2003	3,663	220	676	1,079	856	455	377
2004	3,945	319	730	1,175	898	423	400
2005	4,123	281	844	1,106	985	496	411
2006	3,552	264	664	1,036	877	404	307
2007	3,393	372	532	929	883	364	313
2008	3,465	270	650	1,008	817	431	289

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.8**Crude Birth Rate by District: 2002 - 2008**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2002	28.5	17.5	35.9	26.5	30.2	31.6	29.9
2003	27.2	13.3	32.6	27.1	29.0	30.8	28.7
2004	28.6	18.5	35.0	28.3	29.1	30.0	29.9
2005	28.8	16.7	37.3	25.5	30.3	34.1	31.3
2006	23.3	15.1	29.2	22.7	24.1	25.4	21.2
2007	22.6	21.7	23.1	21.7	24.9	23.9	20.3
2008	22.1	15.8	27.7	21.2	23.0	24.8	18.8

Source : Registrar General's Office

Table 2.9**Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate: 2006- 2008**

	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2006					
Total	7,171	7,171	75,250	0.599	3.0
15 - 19	1,246	1,272	16,770	0.076	
20 - 24	2,253	2,302	12,485	0.184	
25 - 29	1,701	1,738	11,255	0.154	
30 - 34	1,048	1,071	10,885	0.098	
35 - 39	584	597	9,715	0.061	
40 - 44	165	168	8,055	0.021	
45 - 49+	21	22	6,085	0.004	
Unknown	153	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2007					
Total	7,036	7,036	77,900	0.573	2.9
15 - 19	1,230	1,248	17,400	0.072	
20 - 24	2,235	2,267	12,700	0.179	
25 - 29	1,653	1,677	11,600	0.145	
30 - 34	1,042	1,057	11,200	0.094	
35 - 39	584	592	10,100	0.059	
40 - 44	184	187	8,500	0.022	
45 - 49+	10	10	6,400	0.002	
Unknown	99	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2008					
Total	7,126	7,126	80,300	0.560	2.8
15 - 19	1,219	1,234	17,900	0.069	
20 - 24	2,320	2,349	13,100	0.179	
25 - 29	1,722	1,743	11,900	0.146	
30 - 34	1,079	1,092	11,600	0.094	
35 - 39	536	543	10,400	0.052	
40 - 44	154	156	8,800	0.018	
45 - 49+	9	9	6,600	0.001	
Unknown	87	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source : Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.10**Age-Specific Fertility Rate and Total Fertility Rate:2003- 2004**

Age of Mother	Births		Female Population	Age-specific	Total
	Reported	Unknown Distributed		Fertility Rates	Fertility Rate (per woman)
2003					
Total	7,440	7,440	66,605	0.677	3.4
15 - 19	1,265	1,289	14,960	0.086	
20 - 24	2,314	2,358	12,460	0.189	
25 - 29	1,787	1,821	10,875	0.167	
30 - 34	1,144	1,166	9,355	0.125	
35 - 39	570	581	8,045	0.072	
40 - 44	200	204	6,195	0.033	
45 - 49+	22	22	4,715	0.005	
Unknown	138	(X)	(X)	(X)	
2004					
Total	8,083	8,083	68,820	0.711	3.6
15 - 19	1,285	1,416	15,460	0.092	
20 - 24	2,310	2,546	12,875	0.198	
25 - 29	1,748	1,927	11,235	0.171	
30 - 34	1,144	1,261	9,670	0.13	
35 - 39	665	733	8,310	0.088	
40 - 44	172	190	6,400	0.03	
45 - 49+	10	11	4,870	0.002	
Unknown	749	(X)	(X)	(X)	

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.11
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,453	150	164	578	271	196	94
< 1	133	17	11	34	29	27	15
1 - 4	35	4	7	7	5	6	6
5 - 9	11	0	1	5	2	1	2
10 - 14	12	3	1	5	1	2	0
15 - 19	36	1	5	12	6	6	6
20 - 24	46	2	3	28	8	4	1
25 - 29	58	1	6	26	10	13	2
30 - 34	56	4	4	29	10	7	2
35 - 39	60	7	9	24	8	9	3
40 - 44	58	6	7	27	11	6	1
45 - 49	73	12	4	36	10	9	2
50 - 54	93	8	13	48	13	6	5
55 - 59	99	10	8	46	17	12	6
60 - 64	96	12	13	41	17	8	5
65+	587	63	72	210	124	80	38
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.12
Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2008

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
< 1	85	8	17	19	20	13	8
1 - 4	35	1	5	16	4	5	4
5 - 9	9	0	0	4	3	0	2
10 - 14	12	4	1	0	3	4	0
15 - 19	42	7	3	19	7	6	0
20 - 24	65	4	8	26	14	6	7
25 - 29	53	5	9	27	8	3	1
30 - 34	48	0	4	27	7	9	1
35 - 39	47	2	4	18	6	12	5
40 - 44	52	4	7	22	14	4	1
45 - 49	68	9	5	37	11	3	3
50 - 54	77	6	12	30	11	12	6
55 - 59	73	7	8	21	16	15	6
60 - 64	67	9	5	32	8	6	7
65+	569	74	71	215	98	72	39
Unknown	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.13
Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2005 - 2009

	2006			2007			2008			2009		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	1,396	802	594	1,389	805	584	1,302	752	549	1,453	842	611
< 1	141	79	62	121	65	56	85	49	35	133	72	61
1 - 4	37	23	14	23	12	11	35	19	16	0	35	17
5 - 9	14	10	4	11	7	4	9	4	5	0	11	5
10 - 14	20	10	10	14	10	4	12	8	4	0	12	1
15 - 19	33	20	13	36	24	12	42	29	13	0	36	11
20 - 24	45	34	11	46	31	15	65	49	16	0	46	13
25 - 29	53	39	14	49	41	8	53	40	13	0	58	20
30 - 34	57	40	17	65	45	20	48	34	14	0	56	16
35 - 39	45	25	20	59	38	21	47	34	13	0	60	22
40 - 44	48	33	15	54	29	25	52	34	18	0	58	21
45 - 49	61	39	22	67	42	25	68	32	36	0	73	29
50 - 54	85	53	32	81	48	33	77	46	31	0	93	38
55 - 59	62	41	21	62	39	23	73	36	37	0	99	40
60 - 64	78	40	38	88	53	35	67	44	23	0	96	41
65 +	617	316	301	613	321	292	569	294	275	0	587	276

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.14
Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2005 - 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Both Sexes							
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
2009	1,453	150	164	578	271	196	94
Male							
2005	810	99	84	328	135	101	63
2006	802	90	108	290	138	106	70
2007	805	91	77	359	123	102	53
2008	752	78	85	309	138	95	47
2009	842	83	87	361	150	115	46
Female							
2005	559	59	75	210	90	85	40
2006	594	69	75	209	112	78	51
2007	584	82	100	202	92	70	38
2008	549	62	74	204	91	75	43
2009	611	67	77	217	121	81	48

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.15**Crude Death Rate by District and Sex: 2005 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Crude Death Rate*							
2005	4.7	4.5	3.5	6.2	3.4	6.2	3.7
2006	4.6	4.4	4	5.5	3.6	5.9	4.3
2007	4.5	4.8	3.8	6	2.9	5.3	3.1
2008	4.0	3.8	3.3	5.3	3.0	5.1	3.0
2009	4.4	4.0	3.3	5.8	3.4	5.7	3.0

* per 1,000 Population

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.16**Infant Deaths by District: 2005 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Deaths							
2005	137	10	21	37	24	27	18
2006	141	17	20	35	27	24	18
2007	121	18	18	29	24	17	15
2008	85	8	17	19	20	13	8
2009	133	17	11	34	29	27	15

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.17**Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2005 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Infant Mortality Rate*							
2005	18.4	11.1	16.4	18.6	14.4	32.8	22.6
2006	19.6	20.1	18.4	16.3	15.7	30.2	27.4
2007	17.2	22.8	16.5	14.3	13.6	22.1	25.2
2008	12.0	8.7	15.8	9.9	11.2	15.5	15.1
2009	17.9	19.3	10.1	16.5	15.6	27.4	27.6
Under Five Mortality Rate*							
2005	23.5	13.1	19.8	24.2	18.8	37.7	35.2
2006	24.8	24.8	23	20.7	20.3	36.5	38.1
2007	20.5	24.1	18.4	17.8	15.8	27.3	33.6
2008	17.0	9.8	20.5	18.3	13.4	12.5	22.6
2009	22.7	23.8	16.6	19.9	18.3	33.5	38.7

Source: Ministry of Health & Registrar General's Office

Table 2.18**Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2005 - 2009**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Maternal Deaths							
2005	10	0	1	3	2	2	2
2006	3	1	0	0	0	0	2
2007	6	1	1	0	3	0	1
2008	3	1	0	2	0	0	0
2009	4	0	1	0	2	1	0
Maternal Mortality Ratio							
2005	119.1	0.0	59.7	135.4	98.8	195.5	231.7
2006	41.8	180.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	324.7
2007	85.3	126.9	91.8	0.0	169.5	0.0	168.1
2008	42.5	108.5	0.0	104.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
2009	53.9	0.0	92.1	0.0	107.8	101.6	0.0

*Note: 100,000 live births

Source: Ministry of Health & Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 2.19
Number of Deaths and Mortality Rates by Sex: 1980 - 2009

	Deaths				Crude Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate*
	Total	Male	Female	Infant	Total*	Male	Female	
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993	935	520	415	125	4.6	5.0	4.1	19.3
1994	944	538	406	114	4.5	5.2	3.8	19.4
1995	931	565	366	99	4.3	5.3	3.4	14.9
1996	964	566	398	168	4.3	5.1	3.6	26.0
1997	1,173	680	493	168	5.1	5.9	4.3	24.0
1998	1,350	786	564	144	5.7	6.6	4.7	21.5
1999	1,190	746	444	123	4.9	6.1	3.6	17.3
2000	1,534	895	639	155	6.1	7.1	5.2	21.2
2001	1,261	762	499	120	4.9	5.9	3.9	16.6
2002	1,284	756	528	145	4.8	5.8	3.9	19.2
2003	1,277	748	529	110	4.7	5.4	3.9	14.8
2004	1,298	770	528	115	4.6	5.4	3.8	14.1
2005	1,369	810	559	137	4.7	5.5	3.9	18.4
2006p	1,396	802	594	141	4.6	5.4	3.9	19.6
2007	1,389	805	584	121	4.5	5.2	3.7	17.2
2008	1,302	752	549	85	4.0	4.7	3.4	12.0
2009	1,453	842	611	133	4.4	5.1	3.7	17.9

* Per 1,000 Live Births

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.20
Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2005 - 2009

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,369	1,396	1,388	1,302	1,453
< 1	137	141	121	85	133
1 - 4	38	37	23	35	35
5 - 9	20	14	11	9	11
10 - 14	15	20	14	12	12
15 - 19	34	33	36	42	36
20 - 24	53	45	46	65	46
25 - 29	69	53	49	53	58
30 - 34	58	57	65	48	56
35 - 39	43	45	59	47	60
40 - 44	78	48	54	52	58
45 - 49	62	61	67	68	73
50 - 54	63	85	81	77	93
55 - 59	53	62	62	73	99
60 - 64	86	78	88	67	96
65+	560	617	612	569	587
Unknown	0	0	1	0	0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.21
Number of Deaths by District: 1980 - 2009

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
1980	717	105	82	333	65	62	70
1981	709	66	89	343	72	78	61
1982	663	57	86	324	76	59	61
1983	724	66	59	393	67	71	68
1984	750	71	58	378	81	58	104
1985	693	62	56	374	64	57	80
1986	688	65	47	385	62	66	63
1987	675	80	57	334	87	63	54
1988	708	73	75	353	91	64	52
1989	762	74	79	375	88	81	65
1990	819	94	79	432	106	65	43
1991	842	97	85	427	100	102	31
1992	846	91	99	430	122	56	48
1993	935	116	86	525	77	87	44
1994	944	110	105	449	129	75	76
1995	931	124	155	402	93	72	85
1996	964	103	155	383	130	133	60
1997	1,173	184	135	445	212	120	77
1998	1,350	175	163	591	183	148	90
1999	1,190	123	137	599	200	81	50
2000	1,534	161	272	576	251	182	92
2001	1,261	156	138	507	228	170	62
2002	1,284	158	181	480	237	169	59
2003	1,277	157	147	517	215	169	72
2004	1,298	146	147	499	236	164	106
2005	1,369	158	159	538	225	186	103
2006	1,396	159	183	499	250	184	121
2007	1,389	173	177	561	215	172	91
2008	1,302	140	159	513	230	170	90
2009	1,453	150	164	578	271	196	94

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 2.22

Number of Marriages by District and Total Divorces Filed : 1985 - 2009

	Marriages								Total Divorces Filed
	Orange				Stann			Not	
	Total	Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	Toledo	Stated	
1985	992	166	182	337	186	57	64	0	72
1986	1,003	158	196	302	192	57	98	0	88
1987	1,074	208	185	355	162	74	90	0	82
1988	1,089	194	196	339	201	56	103	0	91
1989	1,176	219	185	379	221	72	100	0	114
1990	1,176	203	234	365	203	75	96	0	112
1991	1,047	160	182	350	214	62	79	0	92
1992	1,330	213	229	395	307	80	106	0	121
1993	1,094	164	193	352	247	76	62	0	122
1994	1,597	267	274	444	382	108	122	0	117
1995	1,347	222	249	400	311	75	90	0	126
1996	1,274	135	139	743	149	41	67	0	87
1997	1,543	189	296	415	369	97	118	59	39
1998	1,510	277	258	436	310	101	120	8	35
1999	1,517	237	275	466	353	86	99	1	72
2000	1,546	247	229	428	359	94	133	56	43
2001	1,688	252	303	776	428	154	107	119	36
2002	1,622	206	252	586	331	108	112	27	45
2003	1,713	210	255	679	340	108	110	11	172
2004	2,020	245	301	772	423	150	106	23	212
2005	1,849	202	217	705	423	150	106	23	130
2006	1,938	237	256	688	437	178	142	0	219
2007	1,957	272	279	670	438	194	104	0	232
2008	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102	0	248
2009	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101	0	215

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.23**Number of Marriages by Age of Groom: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,849	1,938	1957	1824	1895
Under 20	83	82	88	83	82
20 - 24	429	495	522	451	489
25 - 29	419	465	439	411	453
30 - 34	326	316	271	286	317
35 - 39	204	194	234	205	222
40 - 44	148	134	140	125	97
45 - 49	80	88	84	83	97
50 - 54	53	54	62	70	56
55 - 59	39	47	48	30	25
60 +	55	53	55	61	47
Not Stated	13	10	14	19	10
Mean Age	30.2	31.6	32.0	32.0	31.3

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.24**Number of Marriages by Age of Bride: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Total	1,849	1938	1957	1824	1895
Under 20	295	303	317	293	304
20 - 24	481	555	548	481	520
25 - 29	380	393	428	392	425
30 - 34	284	265	258	272	297
35 - 39	173	166	166	147	141
40 - 44	88	104	97	97	89
45 - 49	61	71	60	49	48
50 - 54	38	30	18	33	25
55 - 59	16	21	25	18	12
60 +	16	18	25	22	22
Not Stated	17	12	15	20	12
Mean Age	26.2	28.2	28.0	28.4	27.7

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.25
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101
Under 20	82	26	28	5	12	3	8
20 - 24	489	92	131	92	101	29	44
25 - 29	453	48	74	154	113	47	17
30 - 34	317	20	33	143	64	42	15
35 - 39	222	13	20	107	46	31	5
40 - 44	97	5	6	52	21	10	3
45 - 49	97	6	9	51	16	13	2
50 - 54	56	1	6	29	9	8	3
55 - 59	25	1	1	6	9	7	1
60 +	47	6	4	13	14	7	3
Not Stated	10	1	0	2	4	3	0
Mean Age	31.2	27.1	27.1	33.9	31.6	34.3	28.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.26
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	1,895	219	312	654	409	200	101
Under 20	304	71	79	36	59	21	38
20 - 24	520	80	123	125	128	37	27
25 - 29	425	37	53	183	93	46	13
30 - 34	297	11	27	149	56	43	11
35 - 39	141	12	10	68	28	18	5
40 - 44	89	4	10	43	18	13	1
45 - 49	48	1	6	24	9	5	3
50 - 54	25	2	1	12	5	3	2
55 - 59	12	0	1	4	4	3	0
60 +	22	0	2	8	4	7	1
Not Stated	12	1	0	2	5	4	0
Mean Age	27.7	23.4	24.4	30.5	27.5	30.5	24.6

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.27
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Groom: 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	83	26	19	6	18	5	9
20 - 24	451	95	99	74	107	32	44
25 - 29	411	58	53	146	96	36	22
30 - 34	286	20	22	136	57	40	11
35 - 39	205	12	18	105	36	30	4
40 - 44	125	4	7	62	25	21	6
45 - 49	83	6	3	46	13	14	1
50 - 54	70	5	5	44	3	10	3
55 - 59	30	1	1	16	6	5	1
60 +	61	1	6	34	17	3	0
Not Stated	19	3	3	1	8	3	1
Mean Age	32.0	26.5	27.7	36.0	31.1	34.3	26.8

Source: Registrar General's Office

Table 2.28
Number of Marriages by District and Age of Bride: 2008

	Total	Orange			Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek	
Total	1,824	231	236	670	386	199	102
Under 20	293	74	64	36	56	20	43
20 - 24	481	84	85	113	129	39	31
25 - 29	392	36	34	185	80	44	13
30 - 34	272	21	23	131	50	40	7
35 - 39	147	4	9	73	31	27	3
40 - 44	97	5	6	61	11	12	2
45 - 49	49	3	3	32	3	6	2
50 - 54	33	1	5	15	5	6	1
55 - 59	18	0	2	13	3	0	0
60 +	22	0	2	10	8	2	0
Not Stated	20	3	3	1	10	3	0
Mean Age	28.4	23.3	25.3	32.0	27.4	30.2	23.0

Source: Registrar General's Office

HEALTH

Table 3.1**Registered Medical Personnel: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number					
Physicians	256	259	241	241	241
Dentists	31	26	12	12	12
Nurses	522	499	469	469	469
Community Health Aides	204	181	208	208	208
Pharmacists/Dispensers	49	41	112	112	112
Social Workers	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rate per 10,000 population					
Physicians	8.2	8.0	7.2	7.5	7.5
Dentists	1	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4
Nurses	16.8	15.5	14.1	14.5	14.5
Community Health Aides	6.5	5.6	6.2	6.4	6.4
Pharmacists/Dispensers	1.6	1.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Social Workers	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Ministry of Health

N/A - Not Available

*No updates made for 2010 and 2011

Table 3.2**Visits to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011p
Total	206,864	211,073	410,505	368,560	344,360
Corozal	22,886	21,461	21,586	30,495	17,982
Orange Walk	11,842	12,100	30,439	26,410	32,831
Belize	62,600	60,882	172,273	137,627	124,155
Belmopan	21,897	21,576	57,040	59,561	50,594
Cayo	17,205	15,539	25,512	31867	23,274
Stann Creek	34,302	37,357	46,165	28,249	51,642
Toledo	36,132	42,158	57,490	54,351	43,882

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.3**Visits to Dental Clinics by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	12,231	12,690	11,308	10,867	11,605
Corozal	1,502	1,567	1,744	1,617	2,546
Orange Walk	417	0	0	0	0
Belize	5,697	6,231	6,175	5,560	4,093
Belmopan	790	832	450	639	1,613
Cayo	1,138	1,627	1,001	984	1,488
Stann Creek	1,400	1,422	926	1,329	739
Toledo	1,287	1,011	1,012	738	1,126

Source: Ministry of Health

*No dental practice in Orange Walk hospital for 2008-2011

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

Table 3.4**Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Gastro-enteritis	3,304	5,394	5,460	10,330	9,893
Malaria	845	540	256	150	78
Gonococcal Infection	17	9	19	29	23
Syphilis	16	11	15	40	40
Hepatitis	77	68	107	113	97
Cholera	0	0	0	0	0
Mumps	13	11	13	33	28
Conjunctivitis	1,017	1,140	1,423	1,973	3,186
Dengue	137	39	292	209	89

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.5**Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2002 - 2011**

	Obstetrics/ Gynaecology		General Surgery	Orthopaedic	Ophthalmic	Dental
	Total					
2002	6,980	2,075	1,801	2,927	150	27
2003	4,563	2,152	1,659	644	73	35
2004	4,706	2,430	1,560	589	91	36
2005	4,595	2,399	1,513	512	124	47
2006	4,734	2,786	1,382	483	47	36
2007	4,630	2,789	1,277	475	56	33
2008	4,771	2,735	1,489	442	70	35
2009	4,906	2,710	1,522	562	82	30
2010	5,104	2,802	1,699	520	61	22
2011p	6,166	3,049	1,797	599	46	27

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.6**Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2002 - 2011**

	Malaria				EPI Disease	
	Total	P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
2002	1,113	1,105	8	0	0	121
2003	1,324	1,321	2	1	0	81
2004	1,065	1,047	6	2	0	91
2005	1,549	1,480	66	3	0	106
2006	844	834	9	1	0	91
2007	845	845	0	0	0	63
2008	540	540	0	0	0	88
2009	256	256	0	0	0	89
2010	150	0	149	1	0	143
2011	78	74	4	0	0	76

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.7
HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2007 - 2011

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011						
	Tested	PositiveRate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate				
Total	9,077	450	5	8,746	425	4.9	9,236	365	4.0	8,956	244	2.7	25,449	226	0.89
Corozal	247	5	2	431	3	0.7	551	15	2.7	476	10	1.8	1,949	5	0.26
Orange Walk	539	12	2.2	627	10	1.6	797	11	1.4	719	8	1.1	3,412	11	0.32
Belize	6716	356	5.4	6,359	358	5.6	5,644	245	4.3	5,907	165	2.8	9,712	146	1.5
Cayo	1,085	22	2	838	28	3.3	1164	45	3.9	1,096	38	3.5	4,774	35	0.73
Stann Creek	380	43	11.3	392	26	6.6	539	42	7.8	477	20	4.2	2,991	22	0.74
Toledo	110	2	1.8	99	0	0	518	6	1.2	262	3	1.1	2,611	7	0.26
DK/NS	0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	23	1	4.3	19	0	0.0	0	0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

*Increase in HIV tests for 2011 is due inclusion of tests done at Central Medical Lab (CML) and rapid tests done at public and private facilities; previous years only included CML.

Table 3.8
Number of New AIDS Cases by Age Group and Sex: 2007 - 2011

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female	Total	Male Female
Total	120	69 51	76	41 35	92	57 35	81	51 30	226	119 107
<1	2	1 1	0	0 0	2	2 0	1	0 1	0	0 0
1 - 9	4	3 1	1	0 1	2	1 1	2	0 2	5	2 3
10 - 19	3	1 2	2	1 1	4	1 3	4	2 2	15	2 13
20 - 49	99	56 43	60	30 30	70	42 28	66	44 22	167	87 80
50+	12	8 4	13	10 3	14	11 3	8	5 3	39	28 11
Unknown	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0	0	0 0

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.9**Number of New AIDS Cases by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	120	76	92	81	N/A
Corozal	2	4	7	6	N/A
Orange Walk	4	9	4	3	N/A
Belize	69	48	34	38	N/A
Cayo	33	6	12	11	N/A
Stann Creek	12	8	28	21	N/A
Toledo	0	1	6	2	N/A
Unknown			1	0	N/A

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.10**Number of New AIDS & HIV Cases: 2002 - 2011**

	AIDS	HIV
2002	109	431
2003	109	447
2004	63	457
2005	30	434
2006	43	443
2007	120	450
2008	76	425
2009	92	365
2010	81	244
2011	N/A	226

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.11**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2011**

	Total	%
Total	1555	100.0
Diabetes mellitus	149	9.6%
Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons, injury resulting...	124	8.0%
Ischaemic heart disease	113	7.3%
HIV/AIDS	98	6.3%
Cerebrovascular disease	94	6.0%
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other form of heart disease	73	4.7%
Acute respiratory infections	72	4.6%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	70	4.5%
Motor vehicle traffic injury	54	3.5%
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	49	3.2%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	15	1.0%
Residuals	34	2.2%
Total Other Causes	610	39.2%
Residuals	49	3.1
Other Causes	588	37.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.12**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2010**

	Total	%
Total	1557	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	148	9.5
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	120	7.7
Homicide and Injury Purposely Inflicted by Other Persons	119	7.6
HIV/AIDS	104	6.7
Cerebrovascular Diseases	83	5.3
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	63	4.0
Other Chronic Pulmonary Disease Excluding External Agents, Residuals	59	3.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	57	3.7
Hypertensive Diseases	53	3.4
Transport Accidents	48	3.1
Chronic Liver Diseases and Cirrhosis	34	2.2
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	9	0.6
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	23	1.5
Residuals	49	3.1
Other Causes	588	37.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.13**Leading Causes of Deaths: 2009**

	Total	%
Total	1453	100.0
Diabetes Mellitus	130	8.9
Ischaemic Heart Diseases	112	7.7
HIV/AIDS	101	7.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	90	6.2
Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart Diseases	84	5.8
Acute Respiratory Infections	71	4.9
Hypertensive Diseases	69	4.7
Transport Accidents	60	4.1
Chronic Liver Diseases and Cirrhosis	52	3.6
Injury Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	44	3.0
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	13	0.9
Residuals	37	2.5
Other Causes	590	40.6
Other Causes	590	40.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.14**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2011**

	Number	%
Total	145	100
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	49	33.8%
Congenital anomalies	36	24.8%
Other conditions originating in the perinatal period	31	21.4%
Septicaemia	4	2.8%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	4	2.8%
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	0	0.0%
Residuals	3	2.1%
Total Other Causes	18	12.4%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.15**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2010**

	Number	%
Total	96	100.0
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	18	18.8
Congenital Anomalies	25	26.0
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	19	19.8
Septicaemia	6	6.3
Obstetric Complications Affecting Fetus or Newborn and Birth Trauma	3	3.1
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	1	1.0
Residuals	3	3.1
Other Causes	21	21.9

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.16**Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2009**

	Number	%
Total	133	100.0
Hypoxia, Birth Asphyxia and Other Respiratory Conditions	28	21.1
Congenital Anomalies	24	18.0
Other Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period	28	21.1
Obstetric Complications Affecting Fetus or Newborn and Birth Trauma	8	2.3
Diseases of Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	8	0.8
Symptoms, Signs and Ill-Defined Conditions	1	0.8
Residuals	2	1.5
Other Causes	34	25.6

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.17**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2011**

	Number	%
Total	19	100.0
Intestinal infectious diseases	4	21.1%
Accidental drowning and submersion	4	21.1%
Congenital anomalies	2	10.5%
Other chronic pulmonary disease external agents, residual	2	10.5%
HIV/AIDS	2	10.5%
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0.0%
Residuals	1	5.3%
Total Other Causes	4	21.1%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.18**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2010**

	Number	%
Total	26	100.0
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	5	19.2
Transport Accidents	3	11.5
Accidental Drowning and Submersion	3	11.5
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	2	7.7
Acute Respiratory Infections	2	7.7
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0.0
Residuals	1	3.8
Other Causes	10	38.5

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.19**Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2009**

	Number	%
Total	35	100.0
Disease of the Nervous System Other Than Meningitis	5	14.3%
Congenital Anomalities	3	8.6%
Acute Respiratory Infections	3	8.6%
Nutritional Deficiency & Anaemia	3	8.6%
Intestinal Infectious Diseases	2	5.7%
Sub Total	16	45.7%
Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-defined Conditions	0	0.0%
Residuals	2	5.7%
Total Other Causes	17	48.6%

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.20**Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	95.5	95.7	96.9	98.0	98.1
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	95.3	93.9	97.1	96.0	94.9
Polio	95.5	94.1	97.9	95.0	94.9
Tuberculosis	98.8	98.1	99.4	98.0	96.8

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.21**Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
Total	42	56	42	51	47	49	40	47	40	45
Corozal	6	8	6	8	6	7	5	7	5	7
Orange Walk	5	7	5	7	6	9	5	9	5	9
Belize	12	16	12	11	18	1	14	2	14	4
Cayo	4	6	4	6	6	6	5	5	5	6
Stann Creek	8	7	8	7	4	9	7	7	7	7
Toledo	7	12	7	12	7	17	4	17	4	12

Source: Ministry of Health

Table 3.22**Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2007 - 2011**

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private
Total	7	4	7	4	7	5	7	8	7	8
Corozal	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1
Orange Walk	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Belize	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Cayo	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	2	3
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health

EDUCATION

Table 4.1
Number of Preschools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/2012
Total	171	182	193	199	209
Corozal	29	29	32	33	35
Orange Walk	19	20	21	20	23
Belize	51	54	55	56	55
Cayo	30	32	34	37	39
Stann Creek	24	27	29	29	32
Toledo	18	20	22	24	25

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.2**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/2012**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational
Total	209	43	53	113
Urban	91	13	43	35
Rural	118	30	10	78
	35	10	3	22
Corozal	23	5	4	14
Orange Walk	55	11	25	19
Belize	39	9	15	15
Cayo	32	6	3	23
Stann Creek	25	2	3	20
Toledo	24	2	3	19

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.3**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/2011**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational
Total	199	40	51	108
Urban	88	13	43	32
Rural	111	27	8	76
	33	9	3	21
Corozal	20	5	2	13
Orange Walk	56	11	26	19
Belize	37	8	15	14
Cayo	29	5	2	22
Stann Creek	24	2	3	19
Toledo	24	2	3	19

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.4**Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/2010**

	Total	Community	Private	Denominational	Organization
Total	193	12	43	100	38
Urban	85	7	37	31	10
Rural	108	5	6	69	28
Corozal	32	1	3	20	8
Orange Walk	21	0	3	13	5
Belize	55	6	21	17	11
Cayo	34	4	11	12	7
Stann Creek	29	1	2	21	5
Toledo	22	0	3	17	2

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.5
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2011/12

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	7,116	234	2,739	4,042	95	6
Male	3,611	131	1,357	2,067	52	4
Female	3,505	103	1,382	1,975	43	2
Corozal	886	16	302	567	1	0
Male	441	8	159	273	1	0
Female	445	8	143	294	0	0
Orange Walk	724	6	235	468	12	3
Male	370	4	109	248	7	2
Female	354	2	126	220	5	1
Belize	2,699	132	1,185	1,351	30	1
Male	1,384	61	588	721	13	1
Female	1,315	71	597	630	17	0
Cayo	1,186	9	367	794	14	2
Male	592	3	186	399	3	1
Female	594	6	181	395	11	1
Stann Creek	983	49	410	490	34	0
Male	518	38	202	251	27	0
Female	465	11	208	239	7	0
Toledo	638	22	240	372	4	0
Male	306	17	113	175	1	0
Female	332	5	127	197	3	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.6
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2010/11

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	6,739	204	2,521	3,967	38	9
Male	3,391	78	1,294	1,985	28	6
Female	3,348	126	1,227	1,982	10	3
Corozal	867	19	299	549	0	0
Male	444	10	153	281	0	0
Female	423	9	146	268	0	0
Orange Walk	720	0	193	526	1	0
Male	374	0	90	283	1	0
Female	346	0	103	243	0	0
Belize	2,518	125	1,146	1,235	10	2
Male	1,300	45	621	627	7	0
Female	1,218	80	525	608	3	2
Cayo	1,102	8	334	751	5	4
Male	535	1	171	357	3	3
Female	567	7	163	394	2	1
Stann Creek	893	32	298	554	9	0
Male	413	13	142	251	7	0
Female	480	19	156	303	2	0
Toledo	639	20	251	352	13	3
Male	325	9	117	186	10	3
Female	314	11	134	166	3	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.7
Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2009/10

	Total	< 3	3	4	5	>5
Total	6,596	225	2,509	3,757	102	3
Male	3,225	100	1,250	1,822	51	2
Female	3,371	125	1,259	1,935	51	1
Corozal	850	29	266	523	31	1
Male	406	9	122	260	14	1
Female	444	20	144	263	17	0
Orange Walk	623	9	202	411	1	0
Male	300	4	97	199	0	0
Female	323	5	105	212	1	0
Belize	2,577	81	1,065	1,395	35	1
Male	1,243	41	522	659	20	1
Female	1,334	40	543	736	15	0
Cayo	1,080	27	377	665	11	0
Male	549	15	208	319	7	0
Female	531	12	169	346	4	0
Stann Creek	896	43	386	445	21	1
Male	442	20	187	226	9	0
Female	454	23	199	219	12	1
Toledo	570	36	213	318	3	0
Male	285	11	114	159	1	0
Female	285	25	99	159	2	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.8**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational
Total	7,116	2,033	1,577	3,506
Urban	3,889	1,737	705	1,447
Rural	3,227	296	872	2,059
Corozal	886	83	200	603
Urban	279	83	20	176
Rural	607	0	180	427
Orange Walk	724	64	157	503
Urban	328	36	0	292
Rural	396	28	157	211
Belize	2,699	1,369	595	735
Urban	2,137	1,231	369	537
Rural	562	138	226	198
Cayo	1,186	319	388	479
Urban	642	205	204	233
Rural	544	114	184	246
Stann Creek	983	86	199	698
Urban	341	86	112	143
Rural	642	0	87	555
Toledo	638	112	38	488
Urban	162	96	0	66
Rural	476	16	38	422

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.9**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	6,739	1,505	1,520	3,316	398
Urban	3,802	1,377	741	1,382	302
Rural	2,937	128	779	1,934	96
Corozal	867	128	200	539	0
Urban	288	128	20	140	0
Rural	579	0	180	399	0
Orange Walk	720	65	150	505	0
Urban	366	65	0	301	0
Rural	354	0	150	204	0
Belize	2,518	864	592	739	323
Urban	2,007	840	379	540	248
Rural	511	24	213	199	75
Cayo	1,102	249	387	391	75
Urban	663	173	237	199	54
Rural	439	76	150	192	21
Stann Creek	893	90	152	651	0
Urban	317	90	105	122	0
Rural	576	0	47	529	0
Toledo	639	109	39	491	0
Urban	161	81	0	80	0
Rural	478	28	39	411	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.10**Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10**

	Total	Private	Community	Denominational	Organization
Total	6,596	1,537	687	3,138	1,234
Urban	3,747	1,397	544	1,318	488
Rural	2,849	140	143	1,820	746
Corozal	850	122	21	558	149
Urban	279	122	0	138	19
Rural	571	0	21	420	130
Orange Walk	623	46	0	412	165
Urban	294	46	0	248	0
Rural	329	0	0	164	165
Belize	2,577	973	378	686	540
Urban	2,113	950	312	544	307
Rural	464	23	66	142	233
Cayo	1,080	233	238	398	211
Urban	618	129	182	211	96
Rural	462	104	56	187	115
Stann Creek	896	73	50	642	131
Urban	299	73	50	110	66
Rural	597	0	0	532	65
Toledo	570	90	0	442	38
Urban	144	77	0	67	0
Rural	426	13	0	375	38

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.11

Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2007/08 - 2011/12

	2007/08		2008/09		2009/10		2010/11		2011/12	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,874	2,927	2,984	3,050	3,225	3,371	3,391	3,348	3,611	3,505
Corozal	398	339	304	305	406	444	444	423	441	445
Orange Walk	321	322	281	320	300	323	374	346	370	354
Belize	1,179	1,230	1,178	1,235	1,243	1,334	1,300	1,218	1,384	1,315
Cayo	413	443	531	536	549	531	535	567	592	594
Stann Creek	326	358	427	395	442	454	413	480	518	465
Toledo	237	235	263	259	285	285	325	314	306	332

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.12**Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	98	96	96	101	103
Corozal	117	111	91	105	99
Orange Walk	100	101	93	108	105
Belize	96	100	93	107	105
Cayo	93	83	103	94	100
Stann Creek	91	91	97	86	111
Toledo	101	91	100	104	92

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.13**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2011/12**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Private
Total	436	86	201	149
Corozal	51	13	33	5
Orange Walk	42	9	28	5
Belize	158	35	40	83
Cayo	89	21	27	41
Stann Creek	62	6	47	9
Toledo	34	2	26	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.14**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2010/11**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Private
Total	413	86	189	138
Corozal	49	12	31	6
Orange Walk	36	9	23	4
Belize	162	35	41	86
Cayo	74	21	24	29
Stann Creek	58	7	44	7
Toledo	34	2	26	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.15**Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2009/10**

	Total	Community	Denominational	Organization	Private
Total	383	38	172	74	99
Corozal	44	1	28	9	6
Orange Walk	37	0	22	9	6
Belize	145	22	36	31	56
Cayo	66	13	20	16	17
Stann Creek	56	2	39	7	8
Toledo	35	0	27	2	6

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.16**Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	348	378	383	413	436
Corozal	36	38	44	49	51
Orange Walk	36	37	37	36	42
Belize	137	148	145	162	158
Cayo	66	72	66	74	89
Stann Creek	47	54	56	58	62
Toledo	26	29	35	34	34

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.17**Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	16.7	16.0	17.2	16.3	16.3
Corozal	20.5	16.0	19.3	17.7	17.4
Orange Walk	17.9	16.2	16.8	20.0	17.2
Belize	17.6	16.3	17.8	15.5	17.1
Cayo	13.0	14.8	16.4	14.9	13.3
Stann Creek	14.6	15.2	16.0	15.4	15.9
Toledo	18.2	18.0	16.3	18.8	18.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.18**Number of Primary Schools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	292	294	297	295	295
Corozal	42	42	42	42	43
Orange Walk	37	37	37	37	38
Belize	65	66	68	67	61
Cayo	63	64	65	65	69
Stann Creek	35	35	35	34	34
Toledo	50	50	50	50	50

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.19**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	295	54	115	16	17	20	73
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	209	48	96	8	7	10	40
Corozal	43	6	20	2	1	6	8
Orange Walk	38	12	15	0	1	1	9
Belize	61	6	11	7	6	5	26
Cayo	69	15	25	0	4	5	20
Stann Creek	34	5	14	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.20**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	295	54	118	16	20	20	67
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	209	48	99	8	10	10	34
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	67	6	14	7	9	5	26
Cayo	65	15	25	0	4	5	16
Stann Creek	34	5	14	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.21**Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	297	56	119	16	20	20	66
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	211	50	100	8	10	10	33
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	37	12	15	0	1	1	8
Belize	68	7	14	7	9	5	26
Cayo	65	15	26	0	4	5	15
Stann Creek	35	6	14	4	3	2	6
Toledo	50	10	30	3	2	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.22**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	69,331	11,832	32,828	4,341	4,538	3,597	12,195
Urban	30,688	2,744	13,558	2887	3,513	2,378	5,608
Rural	38,643	9,088	19,270	1454	1,025	1,219	6,587
Corozal	8,336	856	4,477	629	161	797	1416
Orange Walk	9,848	3,326	3,944	0	263	314	2,001
Belize	17,666	962	6,327	2,374	2,575	993	4,435
Cayo	17,537	3,800	8,589	0	827	1,110	3,211
Stann Creek	9,259	2,181	4,307	926	648	245	952
Toledo	6,685	707	5,184	412	64	138	180

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.23**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	67,088	11,661	32,927	4,340	4,682	3,464	10,014
Urban	30,500	2,697	13,729	2931	3,517	2,265	5,361
Rural	36,588	8,964	19,198	1409	1,165	1,199	4,653
Corozal	7,656	821	4,462	598	165	814	796
Orange Walk	8,720	3,264	3,813	0	251	268	1,124
Belize	17,652	1,000	6,522	2,367	2,748	950	4,065
Cayo	17,137	3,761	8,585	0	777	1,049	2,965
Stann Creek	9,168	2,109	4,287	962	669	255	886
Toledo	6,755	706	5,258	413	72	128	178

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.24**Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	67,008	11,554	33,005	4,146	4,780	3,390	10,133
Urban	30,668	2,481	13,908	2,955	3,699	2,209	5,416
Rural	36,340	9,073	19,097	1,191	1,081	1,181	4,717
Corozal	7,554	771	4,402	560	175	825	821
Orange Walk	8,738	3,193	3,903	0	261	251	1,130
Belize	17,866	971	6,535	2,421	2,812	951	4,176
Cayo	17,062	3,667	8,650	0	749	1,019	2,977
Stann Creek	9,157	2,244	4,351	764	712	228	858
Toledo	6,631	708	5,164	401	71	116	171

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.25
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2011/12

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,199
3	75	0	72	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,360	1	99	2,237	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,359	6	60	5,354	1,892	45	1	1	0	0	0
6	7,998	10	16	1,205	4,780	1,886	98	2	1	0	0
7	7,971	11	4	181	1,436	4,640	1,649	42	8	0	0
8	7,845	17	1	31	306	1,747	4,223	1,460	50	10	0
9	7,704	16	0	12	71	501	2,030	3,754	1,272	48	0
10	8,040	13	0	2	13	114	759	2,241	3,597	1,269	32
11	8,060	9	0	2	9	30	202	917	2,435	3,409	1,047
12	6,574	14	1	-	3	15	45	264	1,113	2,255	2,864
13	3,462	11	0	1	-	4	12	58	349	1,108	1,919
14	1,441	8	0	0	-	1	1	13	75	349	994
15+	442	7	0	0	0	2	-	4	7	89	333

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.26
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2011/12

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	35,478	69	119	4,687	4,340	4,601	4,698	4,478	4,492	4,363	3,631
3	42	0	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,166	1	42	1,102	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,745	5	27	2,757	928	26	1	1	0	0	0
6	4,051	8	8	704	2,379	901	48	2	1	0	0
7	4,015	5	-	99	789	2,338	764	13	7	0	0
8	3,909	10	0	16	173	944	2,097	650	11	8	0
9	3,866	10	0	5	37	295	1,178	1,794	532	15	0
10	4,007	8	0	2	5	74	470	1,239	1,671	526	12
11	4,102	5	0	1	5	16	107	565	1,328	1,660	415
12	3,449	9	1	-	3	4	26	160	659	1,230	1,357
13	1,980	4	0	0	0	3	7	44	230	654	1,038
14	887	2	0	0	-	0	-	9	50	217	609
15+	259	2	0	0	0	0	-	1	3	53	200

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.27
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2011/12

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	33,853	54	134	4,341	4,193	4,384	4,322	4,278	4,415	4,174	3,558
3	33	0	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,194	0	57	1,135	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,614	1	33	2,597	964	19	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,947	2	8	501	2,401	985	50	0	0	0	0
7	3,956	6	4	82	647	2,302	885	29	1	0	0
8	3,936	7	1	15	133	803	2,126	810	39	2	0
9	3,838	6	0	7	34	206	852	1,960	740	33	0
10	4,033	5	0	-	8	40	289	1,002	1,926	743	20
11	3,958	4	0	1	4	14	95	352	1,107	1,749	632
12	3,125	5	0	0	0	11	19	104	454	1,025	1,507
13	1,482	7	0	1	-	1	5	14	119	454	881
14	554	6	0	0	0	1	1	4	25	132	385
15+	183	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	36	133

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.28
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2010/11

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932
3	41	0	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	2,377	1	121	2,248	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	7,267	12	74	5,314	1,850	17	0	0	0	0	0
6	7,857	19	6	1,094	5,031	1,681	26	0	0	0	0
7	7,662	15	1	167	1,358	4,558	1,539	23	1	0	0
8	7,377	21	0	34	299	1,732	3,918	1,336	37	0	0
9	7,566	22	0	8	53	484	1,966	3,906	1,291	26	0
10	7,988	20	0	4	22	119	739	2,226	3,699	1,107	52
11	7,407	22	0	1	18	32	184	865	2,117	3,235	933
12	6,174	29	0	1	2	10	40	256	1,022	1,964	2,860
13	3,407	28	0	1	1	2	12	81	354	1,092	1,836
14	1,339	19	0	0	1	0	2	14	68	307	928
15+	436	24	0	0	0	1	1	3	10	64	333

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.29
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/2011**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	34,304	154	120	4,595	4,435	4,502	4,355	4,414	4,365	3,972	3,392
3	19	0	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,206	1	57	1,143	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,638	9	41	2,699	878	11	0	0	0	0	0
6	4,016	13	3	619	2,589	782	10	0	0	0	0
7	3,931	7	1	103	768	2,336	703	12	1	0	0
8	3,739	12	0	21	150	999	1,948	582	27	0	0
9	3,927	15	0	4	35	282	1,101	1,889	585	16	0
10	4,006	11	0	3	6	66	467	1,193	1,796	451	13
11	3,711	15	0	1	1	21	92	517	1,112	1,567	385
12	3,124	19	0	1	2	5	23	156	575	1,062	1,281
13	1,917	19	0	0	0	0	9	55	227	647	960
14	803	14	0	0	1	0	1	9	37	188	553
15+	267	19	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	41	200

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.30
Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2010/11

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,784	78	122	4,278	4,207	4,134	4,072	4,296	4,234	3,823	3,540
3	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1,171	0	64	1,105	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3,629	3	33	2,615	972	6	0	0	0	0	0
6	3,841	6	3	475	2,442	899	16	0	0	0	0
7	3,731	8	0	64	590	2,222	836	11	0	0	0
8	3,638	9	0	13	149	733	1,970	754	10	0	0
9	3,829	7	0	4	18	202	865	2,017	706	10	0
10	3,982	9	0	1	16	53	272	1,033	1,903	656	39
11	3,696	7	0	0	17	11	92	348	1,005	1,668	548
12	3,050	10	0	0	0	5	17	100	447	902	1,569
13	1,490	9	0	1	1	2	3	26	127	445	876
14	536	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	31	119	375
15+	169	5	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	23	133

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 4.31
Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2009/10**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,008	255	268	9,088	8,526	8,662	8,993	8,728	8,130	7,640	6,718
3	57	-	53	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2,323	2	116	2,199	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	7,479	6	82	5,498	1,838	55	-	-	-	-	-
6	7,677	12	17	1,116	4,688	1,795	49	-	-	-	-
7	7,399	23	-	204	1,551	4,113	1,490	18	-	-	-
8	7,751	27	-	48	343	1,940	3,885	1,466	42	-	-
9	7,942	22	-	13	62	568	2,369	3,588	1,268	51	1
10	7,602	29	-	4	28	149	860	2,271	3,090	1,122	49
11	6,903	33	-	-	5	32	231	924	2,078	2,648	952
12	6,210	29	-	1	4	7	85	345	1,188	2,182	2,369
13	3,609	29	-	1	1	1	18	93	364	1,177	1,925
14	1,609	22	-	-	-	2	4	21	90	387	1,083
15+	447	21	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	73	339

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.32
Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2009/10

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	34,098	169	133	4,673	4,396	4,421	4,585	4,434	4,211	3,755	3,321
3	38	-	35	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,143	2	53	1,085	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,715	5	33	2,803	832	42	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,914	6	12	628	2,408	842	18	-	-	-	-
7	3,677	18	-	118	897	2,020	616	8	-	-	-
8	3,860	17	-	25	201	1,075	1,899	624	19	-	-
9	4,031	15	-	7	35	332	1,310	1,785	526	21	-
10	3,847	22	-	2	15	84	519	1,220	1,491	471	23
11	3,491	20	-	-	3	21	153	510	1,180	1,191	413
12	3,194	21	-	1	1	5	58	225	700	1,110	1,073
13	1,956	14	-	1	1	-	9	48	228	668	987
14	960	15	-	-	-	-	3	13	58	248	623
15+	272	14	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	46	202

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.33
Primary School Female Enrollment by Grade and Age: 2009/10

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	32,910	86	135	4,415	4,130	4,241	4,408	4,294	3,919	3,885	3,397
3	19	-	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	1,180	-	63	1,114	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3,764	1	49	2,695	1,006	13	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,763	6	5	488	2,280	953	31	-	-	-	-
7	3,722	5	-	86	654	2,093	874	10	-	-	-
8	3,891	10	-	23	142	865	1,986	842	23	-	-
9	3,911	7	-	6	27	236	1,059	1,803	742	30	1
10	3,755	7	-	2	13	65	341	1,051	1,599	651	26
11	3,412	13	-	-	2	11	78	414	898	1,457	539
12	3,016	8	-	-	3	2	27	120	488	1,072	1,296
13	1,663	15	-	-	-	1	9	45	136	509	938
14	649	7	-	-	-	2	1	8	32	139	460
15+	175	7	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	27	137

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.34
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2011/12

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,189
Male	35,478	69	119	4,687	4,340	4,601	4,698	4,478	4,492	4,363	3,631
Female	33,853	54	134	4,341	4,193	4,384	4,322	4,278	4,415	4,174	3,558
Corozal	8,336	24	31	1,101	1,121	1,040	1,051	1,022	1,022	1,076	848
Male	4,255	11	12	574	559	531	566	521	491	563	427
Female	4,081	13	19	527	562	509	485	501	531	513	421
Orange Walk	9,848	33	8	1,270	1,106	1,303	1,466	1,274	1,384	1,093	911
Male	5,051	16	1	672	549	684	752	636	722	541	478
Female	4,797	17	7	598	557	619	714	638	662	552	433
Belize	17,666	1	127	2,334	2,156	2,192	2,132	2,220	2,292	2,183	2,029
Male	8,955	-	64	1,214	1,053	1,123	1,116	1,123	1,119	1,122	1,021
Female	8,711	1	63	1,120	1,103	1,069	1,016	1,097	1,173	1,061	1,008
Cayo	17,537	28	52	2,174	2,169	2,368	2,225	2,283	2,244	2,189	1,805
Male	8,982	17	26	1,086	1,141	1,213	1,150	1,186	1,131	1,122	910
Female	8,555	11	26	1,088	1,028	1,155	1,075	1,097	1,113	1,067	895
Stann Creek	9,259	28	3	1,264	1,134	1,176	1,227	1,170	1,162	1,166	929
Male	4,822	19	1	670	604	592	634	608	615	598	481
Female	4,437	9	2	594	530	584	593	562	547	568	448
Toledo	6,685	9	32	885	847	906	919	787	803	830	667
Male	3,413	6	15	471	434	458	480	404	414	417	314
Female	3,272	3	17	414	413	448	439	383	389	413	353

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.35

Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2010/11

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932
Male	34,304	154	120	4,595	4,435	4,502	4,355	4,414	4,365	3,972	3,392
Female	32,784	78	122	4,278	4,207	4,134	4,072	4,296	4,234	3,823	3,540
Corozal	7,656	15	21	1,054	999	983	923	975	995	934	757
Male	3,867	6	12	542	512	534	471	473	495	459	363
Female	3,789	9	9	512	487	449	452	502	500	475	394
Orange Walk	8,720	33	15	1,191	1,150	1,132	1,046	1,140	1,102	1,022	889
Male	4,448	18	8	610	604	579	528	578	552	547	424
Female	4,272	15	7	581	546	553	518	562	550	475	465
Belize	17,652	132	121	2,287	2,194	2,154	2,226	2,284	2,194	2,100	1,960
Male	8,939	97	56	1,123	1,120	1,132	1,129	1,141	1,131	1,055	965
Female	8,713	35	65	1,164	1,074	1,022	1,097	1,143	1,063	1,045	1,005
Cayo	17,137	19	52	2,199	2,283	2,183	2,212	2,287	2,221	1,951	1,730
Male	8,842	12	24	1,177	1,182	1,131	1,188	1,154	1,134	1,010	830
Female	8,295	7	28	1,022	1,101	1,052	1,024	1,133	1,087	941	900
Stann Creek	9,168	23	0	1,257	1,114	1,225	1,203	1,182	1,195	1,055	914
Male	4,765	13	0	685	561	632	614	625	610	550	475
Female	4,403	10	0	572	553	593	589	557	595	505	439
Toledo	6,755	10	33	885	902	959	817	842	892	733	682
Male	3,443	8	20	458	456	494	425	443	443	351	345
Female	3,312	2	13	427	446	465	392	399	449	382	337

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.36
Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2009/10

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
Total	67,008	255	268	9,088	8,526	8,662	8,993	8,728	8,130	7,640	6,718
Male	34,098	169	133	4,673	4,396	4,421	4,585	4,434	4,211	3,755	3,321
Female	32,910	86	135	4,415	4,130	4,241	4,408	4,294	3,919	3,885	3,397
Corozal	7,554	12	19	1,025	970	947	971	1,032	943	877	758
Male	3,789	6	10	515	527	475	472	515	479	418	372
Female	3,765	6	9	510	443	472	499	517	464	459	386
Orange Walk	8,738	38	50	1,229	1,109	1,106	1,166	1,118	1,114	962	846
Male	4,449	23	27	647	559	549	585	558	601	457	443
Female	4,289	15	23	582	550	557	581	560	513	505	403
Belize	17,866	142	121	2,343	2,192	2,290	2,378	2,214	2,125	2,083	1,978
Male	9,075	99	55	1,195	1,138	1,160	1,187	1,140	1,096	1,029	976
Female	8,791	43	66	1,148	1,054	1,130	1,191	1,074	1,029	1,054	1,002
Cayo	17,082	22	59	2,358	2,115	2,278	2,374	2,217	2,033	1,929	1,677
Male	8,702	15	30	1,213	1,098	1,190	1,222	1,130	1,070	926	808
Female	8,360	7	29	1,145	1,017	1,088	1,152	1,087	963	1,003	869
Stann Creek	9,157	23	2	1,170	1,197	1,177	1,251	1,251	1,152	1,045	889
Male	4,738	16	2	605	598	609	671	650	594	542	451
Female	4,419	7	-	565	599	568	580	601	558	503	438
Toledo	6,631	18	17	963	943	864	853	896	763	744	570
Male	3,345	10	9	498	476	438	448	441	371	383	271
Female	3,286	8	8	465	467	426	405	455	392	361	299

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.37

Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2002/03 - 2011/12

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Total Annual % Increase
2002/03	59,930	...	563	8,877	8,138	7,987	7,705	7,427	7,063	6,454	5,726	6.0
2003/04	61,938	...	397	9,175	8,407	8,420	7,995	7,726	7,273	6,670	5,875	3.4
2004/05	63,282	...	548	9,474	8,449	8,295	8,258	7,719	7,504	7,092	5,943	2.2
2005/06	64,516	111	490	9,918	8,760	8,461	8,001	8,179	7,577	6,986	6,033	1.9
2006/07	65,430	112	549	9,644	8,986	8,588	8,339	7,828	7,838	7,248	6,298	1.4
2007/08	66,007	244	235	9,314	9,009	8,933	8,501	8,139	7,619	7,492	6,521	0.9
2008/09	66,735	249	328	9,106	8,658	9,110	8,804	8,376	7,998	7,336	6,770	1.1
2009/10	67,008	255	268	9,088	8,526	8,662	8,993	8,728	8,130	7,640	6,718	0.4
2010/11	67,088	232	242	8,873	8,642	8,636	8,427	8,710	8,599	7,795	6,932	0.1
2011/12	69,331	123	253	9,028	8,533	8,985	9,020	8,756	8,907	8,537	7,189	3.3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.38**Primary School Enrolment by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	66,007	66,735	67,008	67,088	69,331
Corozal	7,550	7,601	7,554	7,656	8,336
Orange Walk	8,522	8,502	8,738	8,720	9,848
Belize	18,094	18,057	17,866	17,652	17,666
Cayo	16,331	16,803	17,062	17,137	17,537
Stann Creek	9,024	9,214	9,157	9,168	9,259
Toledo	6,486	6,558	6,631	6,755	6,685

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.39**Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	105	104	104	105	105
Corozal	100	101	101	102	104
Orange Walk	106	107	104	104	105
Belize	105	104	103	103	103
Cayo	103	103	104	107	105
Stann Creek	107	106	107	108	109
Toledo	107	103	102	104	104

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.40**Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2005/06 - 2008/09, 2010/11**

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2005/06					
Total	63,244	63,915	101.1	55,739	88.1
Male	32,082	32,659	101.8	28,160	87.8
Female	31,162	31,256	100.3	27,579	88.5
2006/07					
Total	65,512	65,430	99.9	56,632	86.4
Male	33,342	32,965	99.8	28,499	85.5
Female	32,170	31,806	99.9	28,133	87.5
2007/08					
Total	67,525	66,007	97.8	56,627	83.9
Male	34,330	33,734	98.2	28,494	83.0
Female	33,195	32,273	97.2	28,133	84.8
2008/09					
Total	69,598	66,735	95.1	58,224	83.7
Males	35,587	34,006	94.6	29,423	82.7
Females	34,011	32,729	95.5	28,801	84.7
2010/11					
Total	62,611	67,088	107.2	59,488	95.0
Males	31,515	34,304	108.8	30,092	95.5
Females	31,096	32,784	105.4	29,396	94.5

Source: Planning & Projects Unit, MOE

Table 4.41**Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	226	227	226	227	235
Corozal	180	181	180	182	194
Orange Walk	230	230	236	236	259
Belize	278	274	263	263	290
Cayo	263	263	262	264	254
Stann Creek	258	263	262	270	272
Toledo	127	131	133	135	134

Source : Ministry of Education

Table 4.42**Primary School Completion Rate by District and Sex: 2003/04 - 2006/07**

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08
Total	73.3	70.0	72.0	62.6	77.6
Male	70.6	65.8	66.9	58.6	75.8
Female	76.2	74.5	77.5	67.0	79.5
Corozal	72.1	75.1	81.7	72.1	83.5
Male	65.8	66.7	77.7	64.0	82.3
Female	79.1	83.9	86.0	80.7	84.6
Orange Walk	69.2	70.8	64.5	71.5	69.4
Male	64.4	69.8	58.7	65.9	64.0
Female	74.2	71.8	71.2	78.1	75.7
Belize	84.9	74.5	81.4	59.2	83.0
Male	78.8	68.1	75.9	55.2	78.6
Female	91.6	81.7	87.4	63.5	88.0
Cayo	78.5	70.7	73.2	66.2	85.4
Male	81.3	66.1	66.4	61.2	87.4
Female	75.4	75.7	80.5	71.9	83.4
Stann Creek	62.5	64.7	70.6	55.1	69.8
Male	59.6	64.4	62.7	53.2	68.0
Female	66.0	65.1	80.1	57.4	71.7
Toledo	56.9	56.9	49.5	52.4	63.2
Male	58.1	55.4	50.5	53.9	65.9
Female	55.6	58.5	48.5	50.9	60.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.43**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2011/12**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	3,215	1,651	96	189	1,139	0	140	51.4
Urban	1,450	801	36	80	519	0	14	55.2
Rural	1,765	850	60	109	620	0	126	48.2
Corozal	372	275	8	8	65	0	16	73.9
Urban	96	81	0	3	12	0	0	84.4
Rural	276	194	8	5	53	0	16	70.3
Orange Walk	440	256	14	10	129	0	31	58.2
Urban	154	96	5	3	50	0	0	62.3
Rural	286	160	9	7	79	0	31	55.9
Belize	871	457	16	41	343	0	14	52.5
Urban	677	361	10	31	264	0	11	53.3
Rural	194	96	6	10	79	0	3	49.5
Cayo	797	373	25	66	266	0	67	46.8
Urban	354	186	15	29	122	0	2	52.5
Rural	443	187	10	37	144	0	65	42.2
Stann Creek	423	175	14	28	204	0	2	41.4
Urban	109	46	4	8	50	0	1	42.2
Rural	314	129	10	20	154	0	1	41.1
Toledo	312	115	19	36	132	0	10	36.9
Urban	60	31	2	6	21	0	0	51.7
Rural	252	84	17	30	111	0	10	33.3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.44**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2010/11**

	Total	Incomplete		First Class	High School Or Higher		Other	% Fully Trained
		Trained Teachers	Teacher Training		Second Class	Other		
Total	3,063	1,351	104	245	1,296	2	65	44.1
Urban	1,404	642	41	97	604	1	19	45.7
Rural	1,659	709	63	148	692	1	46	42.7
Corozal	351	240	5	13	90	0	3	68.4
Urban	93	60	1	5	27	0	0	64.5
Rural	258	180	4	8	63	0	3	69.8
Orange Walk	398	211	20	10	152	0	5	53.0
Urban	152	82	6	4	59	0	1	53.9
Rural	246	129	14	6	93	0	4	52.4
Belize	846	363	16	62	390	1	14	42.9
Urban	655	292	10	47	296	1	9	44.6
Rural	191	71	6	15	94	0	5	37.2
Cayo	754	300	29	81	317	0	27	39.8
Urban	345	142	17	31	150	0	5	41.2
Rural	409	158	12	50	167	0	22	38.6
Stann Creek	408	136	15	27	225	1	4	33
Urban	106	36	5	6	56	0	3	34.0
Rural	302	100	10	21	169	1	1	33.1
Toledo	306	101	19	52	122	0	12	33.0
Urban	53	30	2	4	16	0	1	56.6
Rural	253	71	17	48	106	0	11	28.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.45**Number of Primary School Teachers by Highest Level of Teachers' Training, District and Urban/Rural: 2009/10**

	Total	Trained Teachers	Incomplete Teacher Training	First Class	High School Or Higher	Second Class	Other	% Fully Trained
Total	3,013	1,255	107	250	1,334	1	66	41.7
Urban	1,387	599	36	99	627	1	25	43.2
Rural	1,626	656	71	151	707	0	41	40.3
Corozal	343	216	11	21	89	0	6	63.0
Urban	89	58	1	5	23	0	2	62.2
Rural	254	158	10	16	66	0	4	65.2
Orange Walk	397	209	12	15	156	0	5	52.6
Urban	147	79	4	7	55	0	2	53.7
Rural	250	130	8	8	101	0	3	52.0
Belize	858	338	18	62	426	1	13	39.4
Urban	672	267	12	45	336	1	11	39.7
Rural	186	71	6	17	90	0	2	38.2
Cayo	716	271	27	83	303	0	32	37.8
Urban	321	125	13	35	142	0	6	38.9
Rural	395	146	14	48	161	0	26	37.0
Stann Creek	401	133	17	21	226	0	4	33.2
Urban	105	40	4	3	55	0	3	38.1
Rural	296	93	13	18	171	0	1	31.4
Toledo	298	88	22	48	134	0	6	29.5
Urban	53	30	2	4	16	0	1	56.6
Rural	245	58	20	44	118	0	5	23.7

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.46
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2011/12

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,215	562	1,377	198	247	171	660
Urban	1450	153	564	127	191	110	305
Rural	1765	409	813	71	56	61	355
Corozal	372	44	195	26	9	42	56
Orange Walk	440	150	167	0	18	14	91
Belize	871	71	260	105	142	46	247
Cayo	797	174	348	0	36	47	192
Stann Creek	423	85	188	46	37	14	53
Toledo	312	38	219	21	5	8	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.47
Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2010/11

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,063	543	1,358	186	249	161	566
Urban	1404	143	553	119	186	99	304
Rural	1659	400	805	67	63	62	262
Corozal	351	41	191	26	9	41	43
Orange Walk	398	142	170	0	18	11	57
Belize	846	69	261	95	145	43	233
Cayo	754	169	344	0	36	46	159
Stann Creek	408	84	179	43	35	14	53
Toledo	306	38	213	22	6	6	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.48**Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2009/10**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
Total	3,013	521	1,341	174	239	155	583
Urban	1387	111	550	121	187	95	323
Rural	1626	410	791	53	52	60	260
Corozal	343	40	184	25	9	41	44
Orange Walk	397	143	165	0	18	10	61
Belize	858	51	266	97	142	39	263
Cayo	716	160	337	0	34	44	141
Stann Creek	401	90	179	32	31	15	54
Toledo	298	37	210	20	5	6	20

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.49**Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	2,917	2,948	3,013	3,063	3,215
Corozal	342	337	343	351	372
Orange Walk	388	388	397	398	440
Belize	842	834	858	846	871
Cayo	676	697	716	754	797
Stann Creek	389	383	401	408	423
Toledo	280	309	298	306	312

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.50**Primary School Pupil/Teacher Ratio by District: 2005/06 - 2009/10**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	22.6	22.6	22.2	21.9	21.6
Corozal	21.7	22.6	22.0	21.8	22.4
Orange Walk	21.9	21.9	22.0	21.9	22.4
Belize	21.5	21.7	20.8	20.9	20.3
Cayo	24.5	24.1	23.8	22.7	22.0
Stann Creek	23.3	24.1	22.8	22.5	21.9
Toledo	22.1	21.2	22.3	22.1	21.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.51**Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	10	10	10	10	11
Urban	17	16	16	16	17
Rural	7	8	8	8	8
Corozal	8	8	8	8	9
Urban	11	12	13	13	14
Rural	7	7	7	7	8
Orange Walk	10	10	11	11	12
Urban	21	20	21	22	22
Rural	8	8	8	8	9
Belize	13	13	13	13	14
Urban	17	17	16	16	17
Rural	7	7	7	7	10
Cayo	11	11	11	12	5
Urban	20	17	17	18	19
Rural	8	8	9	9	9
Stann Creek	11	11	11	12	12
Urban	13	13	13	13	14
Rural	11	10	11	12	12
Toledo	6	6	6	6	6
Urban	15	15	13	13	15
Rural	5	5	5	6	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.52

Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2010/11

	Standard 6												New Entrants			Transition Rate (%)						
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		F		M		F		M		F		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Total	3,321	3,397	26	23	58	88	3,237	3,286	2,917	3,013	90.1%	91.7%	90.1%	91.7%	90.1%	91.7%	90.1%	91.7%	90.1%	91.7%	90.9%	90.9%
Belize	976	1,002	9	4	3	26	964	972	916	976	95.0%	100.4%	95.0%	100.4%	95.0%	100.4%	95.0%	100.4%	95.0%	100.4%	97.7%	97.7%
Cayo	808	869	9	5	12	20	787	844	702	759	89.2%	89.9%	89.2%	89.9%	89.2%	89.9%	89.2%	89.9%	89.2%	89.9%	89.6%	89.6%
Corozal	372	386	1	1	10	4	361	381	300	295	83.1%	77.4%	83.1%	77.4%	83.1%	77.4%	83.1%	77.4%	83.1%	77.4%	80.2%	80.2%
Orange Walk	443	403	4	3	14	10	425	390	319	289	75.1%	76.7%	75.1%	76.7%	75.1%	76.7%	75.1%	76.7%	75.1%	76.7%	75.8%	75.8%
Stann Creek	451	438	0	1	14	9	437	428	394	415	90.2%	97.0%	90.2%	97.0%	90.2%	97.0%	90.2%	97.0%	90.2%	97.0%	93.5%	93.5%
Toledo	271	289	3	9	5	19	263	271	286	269	108.7%	99.3%	108.7%	99.3%	108.7%	99.3%	108.7%	99.3%	108.7%	99.3%	103.9%	103.9%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.53

Transition from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2009/10

	Standard 6												New Entrants			Transition Rate (%)						
	Enrolment		Repeaters		Dropouts		Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		F		M		F		M		F		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Total	3,312	3,458	38	24	70	54	3,204	3,380	2,897	2,976	90.4%	88.0%	90.4%	88.0%	90.4%	88.0%	90.4%	88.0%	90.4%	88.0%	89.2%	89.2%
Belize	1,018	1,013	14	0	21	2	983	1,011	950	990	96.6%	97.9%	96.6%	97.9%	96.6%	97.9%	96.6%	97.9%	96.6%	97.9%	97.3%	97.3%
Cayo	748	869	10	6	13	11	725	852	637	725	87.9%	85.1%	87.9%	85.1%	87.9%	85.1%	87.9%	85.1%	87.9%	85.1%	86.4%	86.4%
Corozal	386	411	0	1	11	15	375	395	291	303	77.6%	76.7%	77.6%	76.7%	77.6%	76.7%	77.6%	76.7%	77.6%	76.7%	77.1%	77.1%
Orange Walk	429	410	9	5	6	2	414	403	315	296	76.1%	73.4%	76.1%	73.4%	76.1%	73.4%	76.1%	73.4%	76.1%	73.4%	74.8%	74.8%
Stann Creek	390	441	2	1	11	12	377	428	355	386	94.2%	90.2%	94.2%	90.2%	94.2%	90.2%	94.2%	90.2%	94.2%	90.2%	92.0%	92.0%
Toledo	341	314	3	11	8	12	330	291	349	276	105.8%	94.8%	105.8%	94.8%	105.8%	94.8%	105.8%	94.8%	105.8%	94.8%	100.6%	100.6%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.54
Transition Rate (%) to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2011/2012

District and Sex	2010/11	2011/12	
	Graduates	New Entrants	Transition Rate
Belize	1,913	1,792	93.7%
Male	924	853	92.3%
Female	989	939	94.9%
Cayo	1,694	1,438	84.9%
Male	806	685	85.0%
Female	888	753	84.8%
Corozal	731	602	82.4%
Male	350	296	84.6%
Female	381	306	80.3%
Orange Walk	859	577	67.2%
Male	405	287	70.9%
Female	454	290	63.9%
Stann Creek	873	761	87.2%
Male	447	402	89.9%
Female	426	359	84.3%
Toledo	651	542	83.3%
Male	331	296	89.4%
Female	320	246	76.9%
Total	6,721	5,712	85.0%
Male	3,263	2,819	86.4%
Female	3,458	2,893	83.7%

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.55**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2010**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,545	1,309	3,805	1,346	85
Corozal	720	156	432	124	8
Orange Walk	808	178	506	120	4
Belize	1,922	439	1,021	430	32
Cayo	1,663	366	960	314	23
Stann Creek	851	100	515	225	11
Toledo	581	70	371	133	7
Urban	3,329	910	1,812	559	48
Corozal	192	66	104	18	4
Orange Walk	352	98	211	42	1
Belize	1,568	398	797	346	27
Cayo	842	259	474	95	14
Stann Creek	237	58	141	38	-
Toledo	138	31	85	20	2
Rural	3,216	399	1,993	787	37
Corozal	528	90	328	106	4
Orange Walk	456	80	295	78	3
Belize	354	41	224	84	5
Cayo	821	107	486	219	9
Stann Creek	614	42	374	187	11
Toledo	443	39	286	113	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.56**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2009**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,661	591	3,722	2,226	122
Corozal	753	87	432	210	24
Orange Walk	816	68	531	210	7
Belize	2,026	222	1,060	692	52
Cayo	1,623	165	931	505	22
Stann Creek	813	30	434	339	10
Toledo	630	19	334	270	7
Urban	3,405	435	1,951	952	67
Corozal	219	40	126	47	6
Orange Walk	340	38	258	43	1
Belize	1,601	208	829	524	40
Cayo	857	129	526	189	13
Stann Creek	263	14	141	103	5
Toledo	125	6	71	46	2
Rural	3,256	156	1,771	1,274	55
Corozal	534	47	306	163	18
Orange Walk	476	30	273	167	6
Belize	425	14	231	168	12
Cayo	766	36	405	316	9
Stann Creek	550	16	293	236	5
Toledo	505	13	263	224	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.57**Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2008**

	Average of English, Math, Science and Social Studies Scores				
	Total	100% - 76%	75% - 51%	50% - 26%	25% - 0%
Total	6,366	1,002	3,913	1,374	77
Corozal	781	120	515	139	7
Orange Walk	818	179	526	110	3
Belize	1,791	316	1,031	421	23
Cayo	1,594	263	910	392	29
Stann Creek	825	60	558	197	10
Toledo	557	64	373	115	5
Urban	3,253	679	1,899	635	40
Corozal	244	56	151	34	3
Orange Walk	339	112	202	25	0
Belize	1,450	286	821	327	16
Cayo	844	178	497	152	17
Stann Creek	261	24	163	70	4
Toledo	115	23	65	27	0
Rural	3,113	323	2,014	739	37
Corozal	537	64	364	105	4
Orange Walk	479	67	324	85	3
Belize	341	30	210	94	7
Cayo	750	85	413	240	12
Stann Creek	564	36	395	127	6
Toledo	442	41	308	88	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.58**Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	49	51	52	54	53
Corozal	6	6	6	6	6
Orange Walk	7	7	7	7	6
Belize	18	19	18	19	19
Cayo	11	12	12	12	12
Stann Creek	4	4	5	5	5
Toledo	3	3	4	5	5

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.59**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	53	17	26	10
Urban	30	8	20	2
Rural	23	9	6	8
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	6	2	3	1
Belize	19	7	9	3
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	5	2	2	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.60**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	54	17	26	11
Urban	30	8	20	2
Rural	24	9	6	9
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	19	7	9	3
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	5	2	2	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.61**Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2009/10**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	52	17	25	10
Urban	29	8	20	1
Rural	23	9	5	9
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	7	2	3	2
Belize	18	7	9	2
Cayo	12	2	6	4
Stann Creek	5	3	2	0
Toledo	4	2	1	1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.62**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2011/12**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	19,665	7,371	11,401	893
Urban	14,298	3,847	10,287	164
Rural	5,367	3,524	1,114	729
Corozal	2,077	614	1,381	82
Orange Walk	1,995	881	1,074	40
Belize	6,509	2,239	4,045	225
Cayo	4,700	1,411	2,761	528
Stann Creek	2,622	1,381	1,241	0
Toledo	1,762	845	899	18

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.63**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2010/11**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	18,887	7,103	11,128	656
Urban	13,914	3,839	10,032	43
Rural	4,973	3,264	1,096	613
Corozal	2,035	575	1,374	86
Orange Walk	1,994	869	1,080	45
Belize	6,295	2,290	3,905	100
Cayo	4,343	1,326	2,604	413
Stann Creek	2,527	1,309	1,218	0
Toledo	1,693	734	947	12

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.64**Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2009/10**

	Total	Government	Gov't-Aided	Private/ Specially Assisted
Total	18,422	6,959	10,854	609
Urban	13,775	3,884	9,814	77
Rural	4,647	3,075	1,040	532
Corozal	2,009	511	1,417	81
Orange Walk	1,931	811	1,084	36
Belize	6,155	2,294	3,753	108
Cayo	4,337	1,403	2,558	376
Stann Creek	2,390	1,236	1,154	0
Toledo	1,600	704	888	8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.65
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2011/12

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592
11	53	-	52	1	-	-
12	850	6	824	18	2	-
13	3,008	26	2,228	730	24	-
14	4,272	23	1,751	1,865	618	15
15	4,203	23	956	1,359	1,478	387
16	3,731	7	341	788	1,312	1,283
17	2,099	1	88	270	688	1,052
18	934	-	21	93	296	524
19	328	-	10	24	85	209
20+	187	-	7	12	46	122
Male	9,465	35	3,162	2,445	2,172	1,651
11	21	0	21	0	0	0
12	369	3	360	5	1	0
13	1,326	7	1,009	306	4	0
14	2,005	11	929	821	241	3
15	2,009	13	545	646	648	157
16	1,795	-	216	427	632	520
17	1,086	1	60	158	382	485
18	517	0	12	59	173	273
19	216	0	9	17	57	133
20+	121	0	1	6	34	80
Female	10,200	51	3,116	2,715	2,377	1,941
11	32	0	31	1	0	0
12	481	3	464	13	1	0
13	1,682	19	1,219	424	20	0
14	2,267	12	822	1,044	377	12
15	2,194	10	411	713	830	230
16	1,936	7	125	361	680	763
17	1,013	0	28	112	306	567
18	417	0	9	34	123	251
19	112	0	1	7	28	76
20+	66	0	6	6	12	42

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.66**Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2010/11**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
11	17	1	16	0	0	0
12	779	12	749	17	1	0
13	2,831	18	2,179	608	26	0
14	3,919	31	1,763	1,710	401	14
15	4,300	20	1,056	1,478	1,371	375
16	3,529	6	356	808	1,257	1,102
17	2,068	1	111	303	674	979
18	922	0	31	94	257	540
19	349	0	11	24	83	231
20+	173	0	5	18	41	109
Male	8,947	51	3,076	2,400	1,917	1,503
11	9	1	8	0	0	0
12	345	8	329	7	1	0
13	1,262	9	984	250	19	0
14	1,799	18	871	753	154	3
15	1,971	9	570	685	571	136
16	1,723	5	212	450	590	466
17	1,050	1	75	166	350	458
18	494	0	16	56	154	268
19	194	0	9	20	57	108
20+	100	0	2	13	21	64
Female	9,940	38	3,201	2,660	2,194	1,847
11	8	0	8	0	0	0
12	434	4	420	10	0	0
13	1,569	9	1,195	358	7	0
14	2,120	13	892	957	247	11
15	2,329	11	486	793	800	239
16	1,806	1	144	358	667	636
17	1,018	0	36	137	324	521
18	428	0	15	38	103	272
19	155	0	2	4	26	123
20+	73	0	3	5	20	45

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.67
Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2009/10

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Both Sexes	18,422	158	6,260	4,767	4,019	3,218
11	31	1	29	1	0	0
12	739	12	701	26	0	0
13	2,649	34	2,157	446	12	0
14	3,995	51	1,740	1,820	376	8
15	4,116	44	1,021	1,245	1,484	322
16	3,385	14	423	773	1,114	1,061
17	2,060	2	134	315	622	987
18	921	0	39	99	276	507
19	342	0	10	28	88	216
20+	184	0	6	14	47	117
Male	8,746	82	3,091	2,264	1,839	1,470
11	10	0	10	0	0	0
12	349	8	336	5	0	0
13	1,131	14	951	161	5	0
14	1,889	30	857	839	159	4
15	1,973	22	573	610	650	118
16	1,582	7	246	379	514	436
17	1,048	1	81	191	300	475
18	468	0	28	59	134	247
19	200	0	7	16	47	130
20+	96	0	2	4	30	60
Female	9,676	76	3,169	2,503	2,180	1,748
11	21	1	19	1	0	0
12	390	4	365	21	0	0
13	1,518	20	1,206	285	7	0
14	2,106	21	883	981	217	4
15	2,143	22	448	635	834	204
16	1,803	7	177	394	600	625
17	1,012	1	53	124	322	512
18	453	0	11	40	142	260
19	142	0	3	12	41	86
20+	88	0	4	10	17	57

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2011/12**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592
Male	9,465	35	3,162	2,445	2,172	1,651
Female	10,200	51	3,116	2,715	2,377	1,941
Corozal	2,077	0	659	532	492	394
Male	1,056	0	330	283	247	196
Female	1,021	0	329	249	245	198
Orange Walk	1,995	0	656	510	456	373
Male	998	0	332	255	235	176
Female	997	0	324	255	221	197
Belize	6,509	0	2,020	1,723	1,555	1,211
Male	3,031	0	987	793	721	530
Female	3,478	0	1,033	930	834	681
Cayo	4,700	19	1,539	1,203	1,087	852
Male	2,182	4	740	543	507	388
Female	2,518	15	799	660	580	464
Stann Creek	2,622	67	813	714	569	459
Male	1,251	31	448	328	239	205
Female	1,371	36	365	386	330	254
Toledo	1,762	0	591	478	390	303
Male	947	0	325	243	223	156
Female	815	0	266	235	167	147

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2010/11**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
Male	8,947	51	3,076	2,400	1,917	1,503
Female	9,940	38	3,201	2,660	2,194	1,847
Corozal	2,035	0	646	541	455	393
Male	1,001	0	331	266	221	183
Female	1,034	0	315	275	234	210
Orange Walk	1,994	0	653	530	450	361
Male	997	0	337	273	213	174
Female	997	0	316	257	237	187
Belize	6,295	0	2077	1751	1353	1114
Male	2,891	0	998	804	606	483
Female	3,404	0	1,079	947	747	631
Cayo	4,343	17	1487	1167	983	689
Male	1,992	6	708	523	453	302
Female	2,351	11	779	644	530	387
Stann Creek	2,527	70	860	620	507	470
Male	1,174	43	417	273	227	214
Female	1,353	27	443	347	280	256
Toledo	1,693	2	554	451	363	323
Male	892	2	285	261	197	147
Female	801	0	269	190	166	176

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.68**Secondary School Enrolment by District, Form and Sex: 2009/10**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
Total	18,422	158	6,260	4,767	4,019	3,218
Male	8,746	82	3,091	2,264	1,839	1,470
Female	9,676	76	3,169	2,503	2,180	1,748
Corozal	2,009	0	648	485	470	406
Male	960	0	325	234	217	184
Female	1049	0	323	251	253	222
Orange Walk	1931	0	660	509	437	325
Male	947	0	348	236	216	147
Female	984	0	312	273	221	178
Belize	6155	0	2105	1571	1,359	1120
Male	2816	0	1,010	711	589	506
Female	3339	0	1,095	860	770	614
Cayo	4337	20	1427	1187	898	805
Male	2014	11	675	567	417	344
Female	2323	9	752	620	481	461
Stann Creek	2390	137	795	638	500	320
Male	1161	70	384	331	221	155
Female	1229	67	411	307	279	165
Toledo	1600	1	625	377	355	242
Male	848	1	349	185	179	134
Female	752	0	276	192	176	108

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.71**Secondary School Enrolment by Form: 2002/03 - 2011/12**

	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
2002/03	14,630	105	4,854	3,898	3,255	2,518
2003/04	15,359	86	4,984	4,052	3,569	2,668
2004/05	16,150	24	5,194	4,252	3,699	2,981
2005/06	16,696	112	5,104	4,415	3,842	3,223
2006/07	16,943	157	5,200	4,304	3,993	3,289
2007/08	17,107	150	5,522	4,245	3,896	3,294
2008/09	17,615	158	5,777	4,547	3,814	3,319
2009/10	18,422	158	6,260	4,767	4,019	3,218
2010/11	18,887	89	6,277	5,060	4,111	3,350
2011/12	19,665	86	6,278	5,160	4,549	3,592

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.72**Secondary School Enrolment by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	17,107	17,615	18,422	18,887	19,665
Corozal	2,071	2,040	2,009	2,035	2,077
Orange Walk	1,917	1,946	1,931	1,994	1,995
Belize	5,747	5,905	6,155	6,295	6,509
Cayo	3,982	4,194	4,337	4,343	4,700
Stann Creek	2,040	2,125	2,390	2,527	2,622
Toledo	1,350	1,405	1,600	1,693	1,762

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.73**Secondary School Enrolment per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	349	349	354	350	371
Corozal	345	340	335	339	346
Orange Walk	274	278	276	285	333
Belize	319	311	342	331	343
Cayo	362	350	361	362	392
Stann Creek	510	531	478	505	524
Toledo	450	468	400	339	352

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.74**Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	91	91	90	90	93
Corozal	91	94	92	97	103
Orange Walk	96	96	96	100	100
Belize	82	85	84	85	87
Cayo	93	91	87	85	87
Stann Creek	98	91	94	87	91
Toledo	113	114	113	111	116

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.75**Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2005/06 - 2008/09, 2010/11**

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrolment	Rate	Enrolment	Rate
2005/06					
Total	27,657	16,696	60.4	12,523	45.3
Male	14,065	8,021	57.0	5,896	41.9
Female	13,592	8,675	63.8	6,627	48.8
2006/07					
Total	30,760	16,943	41.2	12,667	55.1
Male	15,558	8,090	38.0	5,911	52.0
Female	15,202	8,853	44.4	6,756	58.2
2007/08					
Total	31,973	17,107	53.5	12,797	40.0
Male	16,159	8,161	50.5	5,950	36.8
Female	15,814	8,946	56.6	6,847	43.3
2008/09					
Total	33,217	17,615	53.0	13,507	40.7
Males	16,895	8,408	49.8	6,314	37.4
Females	16,322	9,207	56.4	7,193	44.1
2010/11					
Total	29,008	18,887	65.1	14,579	50.3
Males	14,509	8,947	61.7	6,755	46.6
Females	14,499	9,940	68.6	7,824	54.0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.76
Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2006/07 - 2010/11

	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Both Sexes	63.3	59.8	61.9	62.5	60.1
Male	58.4	54.7	54.4	58.9	56.8
Female	68.0	64.8	69.5	66.0	63.1

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.77**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2011/12**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,413	379	60	447	527
Male	630	129	24	199	278
Female	783	250	36	248	249
Corozal	147	54	5	36	52
Male	67	20	2	20	25
Female	80	34	3	16	27
Orange Walk	155	39	4	44	68
Male	76	16	0	19	41
Female	79	23	4	25	27
Belize	496	146	20	166	164
Male	207	36	10	78	83
Female	289	110	10	88	81
Cayo	322	84	16	110	112
Male	143	32	6	45	60
Female	179	52	10	65	52
Stann Creek	171	33	11	56	71
Male	74	14	6	21	33
Female	97	19	5	35	38
Toledo	122	23	4	35	60
Male	63	11	0	16	36
Female	59	12	4	19	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.78**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2010/11**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,389	360	61	428	540
Male	636	130	35	191	280
Female	753	230	26	237	260
Corozal	152	42	4	33	73
Male	67	14	1	18	34
Female	85	28	3	15	39
Orange Walk	158	43	4	42	69
Male	77	20	1	18	38
Female	81	23	3	24	31
Belize	485	152	20	153	160
Male	196	37	12	67	80
Female	289	115	8	86	80
Cayo	316	74	17	105	120
Male	154	31	10	46	67
Female	162	43	7	59	53
Stann Creek	163	27	13	57	66
Male	84	14	10	27	33
Female	79	13	3	30	33
Toledo	115	22	3	38	52
Male	58	14	1	15	28
Female	57	8	2	23	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.79**Secondary School Teachers, by Highest Level of Qualification, District and Sex: 2009/10**

District	Total	Trained		Not Trained	
		Graduate	Others	Graduate	Others
Total	1,301	364	71	337	529
Male	597	123	36	153	285
Female	704	241	35	184	244
Corozal	144	47	5	32	60
Male	63	16	1	19	27
Female	81	31	4	13	33
Orange Walk	158	40	11	41	66
Male	76	22	2	13	39
Female	82	18	9	28	27
Belize	465	163	21	119	162
Male	182	38	10	49	85
Female	283	125	11	70	77
Cayo	283	65	18	81	119
Male	138	21	13	37	67
Female	145	44	5	44	52
Stann Creek	146	27	12	40	67
Male	76	11	8	24	33
Female	70	16	4	16	34
Toledo	105	22	4	24	55
Male	62	15	2	11	34
Female	43	7	2	13	21

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.80**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2011/12**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,413	555	787	71
Corozal	147	43	97	7
Orange Walk	155	70	79	6
Belize	496	199	280	17
Cayo	322	95	190	37
Stann Creek	171	94	77	0
Toledo	122	54	64	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.81**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2009/10**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,389	539	783	67
Corozal	152	42	103	7
Orange Walk	158	73	79	6
Belize	485	192	275	18
Cayo	316	97	186	33
Stann Creek	163	84	79	0
Toledo	115	51	61	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.82**Secondary School Teachers by Management and District: 2008/09**

District	Total	Government	Gov't Aided	Private/Special Assisted
Total	1,272	471	742	59
Corozal	152	41	104	7
Orange Walk	150	64	76	10
Belize	447	179	257	11
Cayo	297	90	180	27
Stann Creek	139	63	76	0
Toledo	87	34	49	4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.83**Secondary School Teachers by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	1,216	1,272	1,301	1,389	1,413
Corozal	150	152	144	152	147
Orange Walk	144	150	158	158	155
Belize	426	447	465	485	496
Cayo	288	297	283	316	322
Stann Creek	129	139	146	163	171
Toledo	79	87	105	115	122

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.84**Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	13.7	13.8	14.2	13.6	13.9
Corozal	13.6	13.4	13.9	13.4	14.1
Orange Walk	12.8	13.0	12.2	12.6	12.9
Belize	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.0	13.1
Cayo	13.3	14.1	15.4	13.7	6.5
Stann Creek	15.5	15.3	16.4	15.5	15.3
Toledo	16.9	16.1	15.2	14.7	14.4

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.85**Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	25	25	25	26	27
Corozal	25	25	24	25	25
Orange Walk	21	21	23	23	26
Belize	25	24	26	26	26
Cayo	24	25	24	26	27
Stann Creek	43	35	29	33	34
Toledo	20	29	26	23	24

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.86**Number of Candidates Registered for the Caribbean Secondary Certificate Examination (CSEC)
by District: 2006 - 2010**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Total	2,780	2,835	2,881	2,868	2,663
Corozal	322	293	345	356	364
Orange Walk	310	376	349	358	262
Belize	1,219	1,027	983	1,031	978
Cayo	498	668	633	622	601
Stann Creek	253	242	329	298	285
Toledo	178	208	215	192	170
Other	0	21	27	11	3

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.87**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2010**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	17,868	16,506	13,530	81.97
Biology	626	584	491	84.08
Building Wood *	79	72	71	98.61
Caribbean History	280	255	201	78.82
Chemistry	416	382	289	75.65
English (A)	2,571	2,493	2,086	83.67
English (B)	982	951	712	74.87
Food & Nutrition	44	39	23	58.97
Geography	168	152	100	65.79
Information Technology **	1,194	1,034	940	90.91
Integrated Science	549	493	473	95.94
Mathematics****	2,480	2,368	1,389	58.66
Office Procedures ***	451	417	386	92.57
Physics	302	281	236	83.99
Principles of Accounts	733	657	509	77.47
Principles of Business	968	885	790	89.27
Social Studies	1,244	1,149	1,051	91.47
Spanish	1,860	1,693	1,468	86.71
Technical Drawing	220	180	166	92.22
Typewriting*****	115	103	85	82.52
Visual Arts	2,586	2,318	2,064	89.04
Other	2,357	2,099	1,891	90.09

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level and for 2010 will only be offered at the General Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

****Mathematics includes both the General and Basic Proficiency. No Basic Proficiency will be offered in 2010.

*****Typewriting is being offered for the last time.

Table 4.88**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2009**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	18,279	16,878	13,134	77.82
Biology	660	616	496	80.52
Building Wood *	93	82	76	92.68
Caribbean History	386	364	230	63.19
Chemistry	451	410	348	84.88
English (A)	2,738	2,655	1,782	67.12
English (B)	945	919	465	50.60
Food & Nutrition	65	57	51	89.47
Geography	201	176	99	56.25
Information Technology **	1,307	1,130	978	86.55
Integrated Science	585	504	501	99.40
Mathematics****	2,638	2,523	1,484	58.82
Office Procedures ***	474	413	370	89.59
Physics	289	268	232	86.57
Principles of Accounts	723	647	496	76.66
Principles of Business	925	851	764	89.78
Social Studies	1,186	1,095	993	90.68
Spanish	1,928	1,775	1,611	90.76
Technical Drawing	226	199	183	91.96
Typewriting*****	10	10	6	60.00
Visual Arts	92	85	78	91.76
Other	2,357	2,099	1,891	90.09

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level and for 2010 will only be offered at the General Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

****Mathematics includes both the General and Basic Proficiency. No Basic Proficiency will be offered in 2010.

*****Typewriting is being offered for the last time.

Table 4.89**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, General Proficiency: 2008**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
Total	17,019	15,613	11,300	72.4
Biology	627	567	464	81.8
Building Wood *	71	65	60	92.3
Caribbean History	396	350	257	73.4
Chemistry	395	347	249	71.8
English (A)	2,556	2,437	1,117	45.8
English (B)	932	887	307	34.6
Food & Nutrition	75	69	61	88.4
Geography	222	194	109	56.2
Information Technology **	1,007	959	810	84.5
Integrated Science	595	524	517	98.7
Mathematics	2,197	2,092	1,320	63.1
Office Procedures ***	475	406	368	90.6
Physics	255	229	201	87.8
Principles of Accounts	792	704	466	66.2
Principles of Business	955	851	725	85.2
Social Studies	1,192	1,065	782	73.4
Spanish	1,959	1,789	1,621	90.6
Technical Drawing	198	172	139	80.8
Typewriting	45	40	20	50.0
Visual Arts	83	73	67	91.8
Other	1,992	1,793	1,640	91.5

Source: Ministry of Education

* Building Technology (Woods) is only available at the Technical Level

** Information Technology is taken as both a General and Technical Proficiency Level

*** Office Procedures is now called Office Administration

Table 4.90**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2006 - 2007**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2006				
Total	2,205	2,034	1,490	73.3
English (A)	562	537	325	60.5
Geography	20	16	9	56.3
Integrated Science	20	14	13	92.9
Mathematics	889	839	599	71.4
Principles of Accounts	108	95	84	88.4
Social Studies	312	286	231	80.8
Spanish	294	247	229	92.7
2007				
Total	1,233	1,163	723	62.2
English (A)	429	410	232	56.6
Mathematics	708	668	441	66.0
Social Studies	96	85	50	58.8

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.90 Contd.**Number of Candidates Achieving Grades 1-3, by Subject in the CSEC, Basic Proficiency:
2008 - 2009**

	Registered	Sitters	Grades 1-3	%
2008				
Total	772	720	462	64.2
English (A)	233	218	130	59.6
Mathematics	504	473	315	66.6
Social Studies	35	29	17	58.6
2009				
Total				
Mathematics	427	401	276	68.8

Source: Ministry of Education

* Mathematics is the only subject being offered at the Basic Proficiency and it is being offered for the last time

Table 4.91**Total Enrolment and Number of Teachers in Tertiary Education by Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Junior College					
Total Enrolment	2,738	3,472	3,006	3,149	3,653
Male	1,103	1,382	1,304	1,285	1,462
Female	1,635	2,090	1,702	1,864	2,191
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	67	66	77	69	67
Teachers					
Total Enrolment	154	218	210	216	229
Male	84	108	104	113	108
Female	70	110	106	103	121
Male-Female Ratio (per 10)	12	10	10	11	9
Pupil-Teacher Ratio					
Total Enrolment	18	16	14	15	16
University of Belize					
Total Enrolment	2,782	3,289	3,714	4,074	4,211
Male	1,022	1,171	1,280	1,421	1,497
Female	1,760	2,118	2,434	2,653	2,714
Male-Female Ratio (per 100)	58	55	53	54	55

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.92**Caribbean Advance Proficiency Examinations (CAPE) Results, by Selected Subjects: 2006 - 2010**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%	
2006	Total	425	384	307	79.9
	Accounting	40	36	25	69.4
	Biology	40	38	33	86.8
	Mathematics	56	54	42	77.8
	Communication Studies	59	50	49	98.0
	Other Subjects	230	206	158	76.7
2007	Total	619	546	490	89.7
	Accounting	30	28	22	78.6
	Biology	68	62	62	100.0
	Mathematics	95	84	55	65.5
	Communication Studies	112	91	91	100.0
	Other Subjects	314	281	260	92.5
2008	Total	676	610	579	94.9%
	Accounting	17	15	14	93.3%
	Biology	46	42	36	85.7%
	Mathematics	58	55	45	81.8%
	Communication Studies	134	128	127	99.2%
	Other Subjects	421	370	357	96.5%
2009	Total	603	544	495	91.0%
	Accounting	13	11	3	27.3%
	Biology	47	42	41	97.6%
	Mathematics	75	68	48	70.6%
	Communication Studies	109	97	97	100.0%
	Other Subjects	359	326	306	93.9%
2010	Total	518	455	415	91.2%
	Accounting	36	27	27	100.0%
	Biology	52	48	35	72.9%
	Mathematics	58	49	45	91.8%
	Communication Studies	71	68	67	98.5%
	Other Subjects	301	263	241	91.6%

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: All CAPE are made up of two Units except Caribbean Studies and Communication Studies.

Acceptable grades for higher education are grades I to V.

Table 4.93**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2006**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2006				
Total	182	171	126	73.7
General Paper	72	68	66	97.1
Accounting	5	5	1	20.0
Biology	11	11	5	45.5
Chemistry	12	12	6	50.0
English Literature	29	28	28	100.0
History	3	2	1	50.0
Mathematics	24	22	8	36.4
Physics	17	16	9	56.3
Other*	9	7	2	28.6

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Table 4.94**General Certificate of Education (GCE) A' Level Results by Selected Subjects: 2004 - 2005**

	Registered	Sitters	Passes	%
2004				
Total	263	244	154	63.1
General Paper	82	81	60	74.1
Accounting	7	7	4	57.1
Biology	27	25	7	28.0
Chemistry	16	16	6	37.5
English Literature	24	19	17	89.5
History	16	15	14	93.3
Mathematics	35	34	18	52.9
Physics	17	17	8	47.1
Other*	39	30	20	66.7
2005				
Total	297	274	209	76.3
General Paper	80	75	56	74.7
Accounting	11	10	4	40.0
Biology	32	29	20	69.0
Chemistry	29	27	16	59.3
Economics	10	8	1	12.5
English Literature	22	22	22	100.0
History	15	15	15	100.0
Mathematics	43	41	36	87.8
Physics	25	23	17	73.9
Other*	30	24	22	91.7

Source: Ministry of Education

* Subjects with less than 10 registered candidates

Table 4.95**Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	760	797	611	569	566
Male	479	523	401	453	432
Female	281	274	129	116	134
Corozal	35	60	74	48	16
Male	13	28	39	31	9
Female	22	32	35	17	7
Orange Walk	119	117	163	171	159
Male	104	98	145	157	146
Female	15	19	18	14	13
Belize	256	296	124	117	105
Male	150	187	91	96	81
Female	106	109	33	21	24
Cayo	230	184	139	136	132
Male	147	114	97	90	73
Female	83	70	42	46	59
Stann Creek	87	102	81	58	77
Male	43	59		48	60
Female	44	43		10	17
Toledo	33	38	30	39	77
Male	22	37	29	31	63
Female	11	1	1	8	14

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.96**Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
	1.7	1.9	3.1	3.9	3.2
Total	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.8	1.3
Corozal	6.9	5.2	8.1	11.2	11.2
Orange Walk	1.4	1.7	2.8	4.6	3.4
Belize	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.0	1.2
Cayo	1.0	1.4		4.8	3.5
Stann Creek	2.0	37.0	29.0	3.9	4.5
Toledo	1.8	3.0	3.1	2.0	37.0

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.97**Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

Sex	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total	88	89	81	82	81
Male	49	50	51	45	47
Female	39	39	30	37	34
Corozal	9	8	8	8	9
Male	5	3	7	1	1
Female	4	5	1	7	8
Orange Walk	12	12	18	18	19
Male	10	10	12	12	13
Female	2	2	6	6	6
Belize	31	29	15	16	16
Male	11	13	8	8	8
Female	20	16	7	8	8
Cayo	17	16	17	17	14
Male	7	6	7	7	8
Female	10	10	10	10	6
Stann Creek	12	16	15	15	15
Male	10	12	10	10	9
Female	2	4	5	5	6
Toledo	7	8	8	8	8
Male	6	6	7	7	8
Female	1	2	1	1	0

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 4.98**Vocational Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio: 2000/01 - 2008/09**

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2007/08	2008/09
Total	13.2	11.3	9.3	8.6	9.0
Corozal	14.3	10.8	7.0	3.9	7.5
Orange Walk	n/a	n/a	n/a	9.9	9.8
Belize	11.5	11.1	9.5	8.3	10.2
Cayo	15.9	13.2	8.6	13.5	11.5
Stann Creek	n/a	n/a	n/a	7.3	6.4
Toledo	14.3	7.5	13.8	4.7	4.8

Source: Centers for Employment Training

Table 4.99**Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Both Sexes	94,692	97,437	99,034	100,327	104,394
Pre- School	5,801	6,034	6,596	6,739	7,116
Primary	66,007	66,735	67,008	67,088	69,331
Secondary	17,107	17,615	18,422	18,887	19,665
Jr. College	2,738	3,472	3,006	3,149	3,653
University	3,039	3,581	4,002	4,464	4,629
Male	46,938	48,127	48,755	49,509	51,670
Pre- School	2,874	3,050	3,225	3,391	3,611
Primary	33,693	34,006	34,098	34,304	35,478
Secondary	8,161	8,408	8,746	8,947	9,465
Jr. College	1,103	1,382	1,304	1,285	1,462
University	1,107	1,281	1,382	1,582	1,654
Female	47,754	49,310	50,279	50,818	52,724
Pre- School	2,927	2,984	3,371	3,348	3,505
Primary	32,314	32,729	32,910	32,784	33,853
Secondary	8,946	9,207	9,676	9,940	10,200
Jr. College	1,635	2,090	1,702	1,864	2,191
University	1,932	2,300	2,620	2,882	2,975

Source: Ministry of Education

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Table 5.1**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Approved Estimates)
2007/08 - 2011/12**

	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
					(\$Bz Mn)
Total revenues and grants	678.5	816.9	807.3	811.6	843.7
Total recurrent revenue	650.9	721.0	751.3	784.3	784.1
Tax revenue	593.9	628.8	670.1	703.5	687.3
Non-tax revenue	57.0	92.2	81.2	80.8	96.8
Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	585.2	649.6	689.8	721.6	729.6
Personal emoluments	235.3	262.9	276.5	291.2	300.4
Debt servicing	107.9	108.9	106.6	118.8	112.1
Pensions	39.0	39.9	43.9	50.4	48.9
Goods and services	203.0	237.9	262.8	261.2	268.2
Recurrent surplus	65.7	71.4	61.5	62.7	54.5
Add: Capital revenue	10.1	8.5	5.6	4.8	5.3
Grants and debt service receipts	17.5	87.4	50.4	22.5	54.3
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	93.3	167.3	117.5	90.0	114.1
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	50.0	78.7	63.4	65.2	48.2
Operating surplus (deficit)	43.3	88.7	54.1	24.8	65.9
Capital 3 expenditure	64.8	93.3	100.1	83.0	107.3
Capital transfers and lending	3.2	3.2	6.5	6.5	5.0
Overall surplus (deficit)	-24.7	-7.8	-52.5	-64.7	-46.4
Amortization	-61.7	-63.9	-70.8	-63.0	-63.0
Total financing	-86.4	-63.7	-123.1	-127.7	-109.4

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.2**Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Expenditure Classified by Item: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total Expenditure	585.2	649.6	689.8	721.6	729.6
Personal Emoluments	235.3	262.9	276.5	291.2	300.4
Travel and Subsistence	6.4	7.8	8.6	8.0	8.5
Materials and Supplies	23.1	33.0	35.5	30.8	33.4
Operating Costs	27.4	33.5	36.2	37.9	34.6
Maintenance Costs	8.8	11.6	12.7	12.0	13.4
Training	6.5	14.5	15.2	14.3	15.7
Ex-gratia Payments	9.2	8.0	3.2	18.1	16.6
Pension	29.9	31.9	40.8	32.3	32.3
Public Utilities	44.4	39.2	38.1	37.6	32.6
Contribution Subscriptions	4.8	5.5	6.3	7.6	7.8
Contract Consultancies	6.8	10.7	15.3	18.0	22.6
Rents and Leases	6.0	6.1	7.1	6.5	7.1
Grants	68.8	76.0	87.7	88.5	92.5
Public Debt Services	107.9	108.9	106.6	118.8	112.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.3**Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2011/12**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	729.6	48.2	107.3
Office of the Governor General	0.4	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	7.9	0.1	0.0
Legislature	2.1	0.0	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement, Elections & Boundaries & Sports	11.7	0.8	5.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.5	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.9	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	3.0	0.3	0.0
Ministry of Finance	225.1	9.5	4.3
Ministry of Health	92.3	2.1	3.4
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	13.6	0.0	1.2
Ministry of Education & Youth	191.9	3.3	0.5
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	11.2	2.3	13.3
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	10.1	6.0	9.0
Ministry of Tourism, Civil Aviation & Culture	4.8	0.9	5.0
Ministry of Transport, Communications & NEMO	8.0	1.4	0.4
Ministry of Human Development and Social Transformation	9.9	4.5	8.1
Ministry of Works	9.2	8.0	31.0
Ministry of Police & Public Safety	56.9	2.4	0.0
Attorney General's Ministry	3.2	0.6	0.0
Ministry of Economic Development, Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection	6.1	2.7	21.7
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	1.9	0.5	4.4
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Rural Development	9.2	0.8	0.0
Ministry of Public Utilities, Information & Broadcasting	5.5	0.4	0.0
Ministry of Defence & Immigration	42.2	1.6	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.4**Central Government Approved Estimates of Expenditure by Ministry: 2010/11**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	Recurrent Expenditure	Capital II	Capital III
Grand Total	721.6	65.2	82.9
Office of the Governor General	0.3	0.0	0.0
Judiciary	7.2	0.1	0.0
Legislature	2.2	0.0	0.0
Director of Public Prosecution	1.4	0.0	0.0
Auditor General	1.7	0.0	0.0
Office of the Prime Minister	3.0	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Finance	234.7	10.7	0.3
Ministry of Health	89.6	5.5	0.4
Min. of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Trade	13.2	0.0	0.8
Ministry of Education	189.3	2.8	0.0
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	10.2	2.8	9.6
Ministry of Natural Resources & the Environment	9.6	6.6	7.2
Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation	4.7	0.9	5.0
Ministry of Human Development and Social Transformation	9.5	5.9	0.2
Ministry of Works	8.8	10.5	29.6
Ministry of Public Utilities, NEMO, Transport & Communications	11.4	1.0	0.0
Attorney General's Ministry	2.8	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Economic Development, Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection	5.9	5.2	20.7
Ministry of Youth, Sports and Culture	5.3	4.2	7.6
Ministry of National Security	90.7	4.3	1.5
Ministry of Housing and Urban Development	1.9	3.8	0.0
Ministry of Labour, Local Government & Rural Development	9.1	0.8	0.0
Ministry of the Public Service, Governance Improvement & Elections & Boundaries	9.1	0.1	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.5**Central Government Summary of Approved Estimates of Recurrent Revenue: 2007/08 - 2011/12**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12
Total Recurrent Revenue	650.9	729.0	751.2	784.2	784.0
Tax Revenue	593.9	636.8	670.2	703.4	687.3
Taxes on Income & Profits	170.3	233.8	210.5	247.5	256.7
Taxes on Property	5.6	7.0	7.7	7.0	5.5
Taxes on International Trade & Transactions	180.1	151.6	190.6	175.8	198.4
Taxes on Goods Transactions & Services	237.9	244.4	261.4	273.1	226.7
Non-Tax Revenue	25.5	52.3	38.8	42.4	42.4
Licenses	10.4	15.0	9.4	11.8	13.6
Rents & Royalties	15.1	37.3	29.4	30.6	28.8
Other Non-Tax Revenue	18.7	24.6	23.9	26.1	35.8
Judiciary	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.2	11.3
Ministry of Finance	1.9	3.6	6.7	7.0	6.4
Ministry Education & Youth	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.7	1.7
Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Ministry of Natural Resources & The Environment	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.7	4.5
Ministry of Transport, Communications & NEMO	0.0	2.4	2.3	0.8	0.1
Ministry of Health	2.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8
Ministry of Defence & Immigration	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	8.8
Ministry of National Security	8.6	12.1	9.7	0.0	0.0
Ministry of Works	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ministry of Economic Development, Commerce, Industry & Consumer Protection	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3
Ministry of Public Utilities, Information & Broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5
Transfers	7.7	12.8	10.7	6.9	12.2
Other Financial Resources	5.1	2.5	7.6	5.4	6.3
Repayment of Old Loans	5.1	2.5	7.6	5.4	6.3
Oil & Prospecting Licenses	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sale of Other Miscellaneous Assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dividends	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 5.6**Central Government Summary of Recurrent and Capital Budget (Revised Estimates)
2006/07 - 2010/11**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11
Total revenues and grants	626.9	720.0	824.9	718.3	752.5
Total recurrent revenue	582.4	664.6	729.0	674.7	735.6
Tax revenue	528.8	591.7	636.8	594.9	650.5
Non-tax revenue	53.5	72.9	92.2	79.8	85.1
Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other financial resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total recurrent expenditure	589.3	598.3	649.6	674.0	700.3
Personal emoluments	220.3	234.0	262.9	270.9	279.9
Debt servicing	169.5	113.4	108.9	106.0	118.3
Pensions	39.8	42.3	39.9	49.8	46.9
Goods and services	159.7	208.7	237.9	247.3	255.2
Recurrent surplus	-6.9	66.3	79.4	0.7	35.3
Add: Capital revenue	9.7	30.1	8.5	4.2	4.1
Grants and debt service receipts	34.8	25.3	87.4	39.4	12.8
Resource for Capital 2 expenditure	37.6	121.7	175.3	44.3	52.2
Less: Capital 2 expenditure	79.9	71.8	78.7	50.5	59.7
Operating surplus (deficit)	-42.3	49.9	96.7	-6.2	-7.5
Capital 3 expenditure	30.5	62.1	93.3	68.8	45.2
Capital transfers and lending	3.2	3.2	3.2	6.5	16.5
Overall surplus (deficit)	-76.0	-15.3	0.2	-81.5	-69.2
Amortization	-99.1	-61.7	-63.9	-69.9	-60.9
Total financing	-175.1	-77.0	-63.7	-151.4	-130.1

Source: Ministry of Finance

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 6.1
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Current prices

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Agriculture and forestry	206.8	210.7	231.5	232.1	228.8
Growing of crops; horticulture	149.8	155.3	183.0	176.1	171.5
Livestock farming	45.6	42.4	35.5	42.0	41.7
Forestry and logging	11.4	13.1	13.1	14.0	15.6
Fishing	93.5	84.0	75.6	38.9	59.1
Mining and quarrying	9.8	9.4	9.8	11.3	13.5
Primary industries	310.1	304.2	316.8	282.2	301.4
Manufacturing	164.9	174.9	250.9	290.1	339.2
Manuf. of food products and beverages	127.5	135.2	146.8	154.3	154.7
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	14.3	13.3	14.1	7.2	0.1
Other manufacturing	23.1	26.5	90.0	128.6	184.4
Electricity and water supply	64.7	69.3	84.6	85.6	61.0
Construction	82.4	82.3	86.4	87.4	124.1
Secondary industries	312.0	326.6	421.9	463.1	524.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	304.7	327.7	344.2	372.5	400.7
Hotels and restaurants	97.5	103.5	107.1	117.2	117.4
Transport, and communication	225.5	247.3	252.3	286.1	283.4
Transport and storage	96.7	103.8	110.4	115.7	111.9
Post and telecommunications	128.8	143.5	141.9	170.4	171.5
Financial intermediation	173.1	181.3	183.1	190.9	205.3
Real estate, renting and business services	141.5	161.0	180.9	185.9	196.9
Community, social and personal services	136.7	150.2	158.5	166.5	177.0
General government services	214.9	230.2	239.5	256.2	277.6
Tertiary industries	1,293.9	1,401.3	1,465.6	1,575.2	1,658.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	94.6	103.7	102.5	112.5	120.2
All industries at basic prices	1,821.5	1,928.4	2,101.9	2,208.1	2,363.90
Taxes less subsidies on products	289.0	301.2	324.3	345.4	353.6
GDP at market prices	2,110.4	2,229.6	2,426.2	2,553.5	2,717.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.2
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Constant (2000) Prices

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
	(\$Bz Mn)				
Agriculture and forestry	237.6	235.5	233.7	230.4	232.1
Growing of crops; horticulture	184.7	181.2	186.8	180.8	181.5
Livestock farming	41.9	42.1	34.6	37.1	36.5
Forestry and logging	11.0	12.3	12.3	12.5	14.0
Fishing	133.8	146.9	124.4	53.5	52.0
Mining and quarrying	9.3	8.7	9.0	10.4	12.4
Primary industries	380.7	391.2	367.2	294.3	296.5
Manufacturing	177.7	179.9	234.8	243.8	255.7
Manuf. of food products and beverages	133.9	136.0	127.3	118.2	124.8
Manuf. of textiles, clothing and footwear	22.1	19.6	20.2	9.6	0.2
Other manufacturing	21.8	24.2	87.2	115.9	130.8
Electricity and water supply	64.3	64.0	90.4	92.6	95.4
Construction	74.7	72.0	70.6	68.5	93.0
Secondary industries	316.7	315.9	395.8	404.9	444.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	305.9	322.6	326.6	331.7	347.7
Hotels and restaurants	84.0	88.1	87.5	92.0	87.2
Transport, and communication	201.1	218.8	226.4	256.0	262.5
Transport and storage	81.3	80.4	78.3	80.7	74.2
Post and telecommunications	119.7	138.5	148.2	175.3	188.3
Financial intermediation	181.8	191.9	194.5	209.6	234.3
Real estate, renting and business services	129.9	143.0	154.7	157.5	161.2
Community, social and personal services	115.8	121.5	124.4	128.7	133.4
General government services	195.3	198.0	187.7	196.6	204.8
Tertiary industries	1,213.7	1,283.9	1,301.8	1,372.2	1,431.1
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	101.3	111.2	109.3	121.9	136.9
All industries at basic prices	1,809.8	1,879.7	1,955.4	1,949.4	2,034.8
Taxes less subsidies on products	289.0	283.6	308.3	341.9	342.9
GDP at market prices	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,263.8	2,291.3	2,377.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.3**Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008****Current Prices - Contribution to GDP**

	(%)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Agriculture and forestry	9.8	9.5	9.5	9.1	8.4
Growing of crops; horticulture	7.1	7.0	7.5	6.9	6.3
Livestock farming	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5
Forestry and logging	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Fishing	4.4	3.8	3.1	1.5	2.2
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Primary industries	14.7	13.6	13.1	11.1	11.1
Manufacturing	7.8	7.8	10.3	11.4	12.5
Manuf. of food products and beverages	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.7
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.0
Other manufacturing	1.1	1.2	3.7	5.0	6.8
Electricity and water supply	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.2
Construction	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	4.6
Secondary industries	14.8	14.6	17.4	18.1	19.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	14.4	14.7	14.2	14.6	14.7
Hotels and restaurants	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.3
Transport, and communication	10.7	11.1	10.4	11.2	10.4
Transport and storage	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.1
Post and telecommunications	6.1	6.4	5.8	6.7	6.3
Financial intermediation	8.2	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.6
Real estate, renting and business services	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.2
Community, social and personal services	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5
General government services	10.2	10.3	9.9	10.0	10.2
Tertiary industries	61.3	62.9	60.4	61.7	61.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.4
All industries at basic prices	86.3	86.5	86.6	86.5	87.0
Taxes less subsidies on products	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.5	13.0
GDP at market prices	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.4
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2004 - 2008
Constant (2000) Prices - Annual Changes

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Agriculture and forestry	11.9	-0.9	-0.8	-1.4	0.7
Growing of crops; horticulture	12.6	-1.9	3.1	-3.2	0.4
Livestock farming	10.0	0.4	-17.7	7.2	-1.7
Forestry and logging	8.1	11.1	0.5	1.1	12.8
Fishing	5.5	9.8	-15.5	-57.0	-2.9
Mining and quarrying	4.9	-5.7	3.5	14.8	20.0
Primary industries	9.4	2.7	-6.2	-19.8	0.8
Manufacturing	12.3	0.9	30.5	3.8	4.9
Manuf. of food products and beverages	12.0	1.2	-6.4	-7.1	4.9
Man. of textiles, clothing and footwear	22.6	-11.1	3.0	-52.5	-98.3
Other manufacturing	5.3	11.2	260.2	32.9	13.4
Electricity and water supply	-1.5	-0.5	41.4	2.4	3.1
Construction	4.6	-3.6	-2.0	-3.0	35.7
Secondary industries	7.4	-0.4	25.3	2.3	9.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	0.0	5.4	1.3	1.6	4.5
Hotels and restaurants	7.8	4.5	-0.8	5.2	-4.6
Transport and communication	5.0	8.8	3.5	13.1	1.7
Transport and storage	10.6	-1.2	-2.6	3.2	-8.8
Post and telecommunications	1.5	15.6	7.0	18.3	6.5
Financial intermediation	5.4	5.6	8.3	7.8	6.8
Real estate, renting and business services	5.6	10.1	8.2	1.8	2.4
Community, social and personal services	3.9	4.9	3.2	3.4	3.7
General government services	1.3	1.4	-5.1	4.7	4.6
Tertiary industries	3.3	5.7	2.5	5.4	3.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	4.1	9.8	9.6	11.5	6.2
All industries at basic prices	5.2	3.8	4.1	-0.3	4.1
Taxes less subsidies on products	1.4	-1.9	8.2	10.9	0.9
GDP at market prices	4.6	3.0	4.7	1.2	3.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.5**Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008****Current Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Government final consumption expenditure	295.3	322.0	345.2	390.7	430.4
Private final consumption expenditure	1,586.0	1,601.8	1,600.0	1,704.8	1,758.8
Gross fixed capital formation	373.2	412.6	450.7	492.5	691.8
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	40.4	58.4	8.5	9.4	48.2
Gross domestic expenditure	2,295.0	2,394.9	2,404.3	2,597.4	2,929.2
Exports of goods and services	1,069.9	1,218.1	1,488.5	1,529.0	1,687.1
Imports of goods and services	1,238.0	1,397.1	1,501.2	1,575.1	1,903.4
Discrepancy	-14.3	13.9	34.5	2.2	4.6
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,112.6	2,229.7	2,426.2	2,553.5	2,717.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 6.6**Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2004 - 2008****Constant 2000 Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008p
Government final consumption expenditure	269.0	279.9	277.5	308.3	324.0
Private final consumption expenditure	1,485.1	1,459.3	1,422.1	1,472.7	1,448.0
Gross fixed capital formation	344.4	372.1	378.7	397.6	544.7
Changes in inventories including discrepancy (1)	46.9	23.9	8.6	9.3	46.6
Gross domestic expenditure	2,145.4	2,135.1	2,086.9	2,187.9	2,363.3
Exports of goods and services	1,171.9	1,308.2	1,505.4	1,411.6	1,451.1
Imports of goods and services	1,179.4	1,257.9	1,263.7	1,259.7	1,429.7
Discrepancy	-39.0	-22.1	-64.9	-48.4	-7.0
Gross domestic product at market prices	2,098.8	2,163.3	2,263.8	2,291.3	2,377.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

EXTERNAL MERCHANDISE TRADE

Table 7.1**Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2006	2007	2008	2009r	2010p
Total	1,320.8	1,368.7	1,674.25	1,336.37	1,405.80
0 Food	118.2	135.6	160.3	156.5	155.6
1 Beverages	11.2	12.2	15.5	20.6	22.6
2 Crude Materials	10.9	12.9	12.7	14.1	11.9
3 Minerals & Fuels	213.3	219.6	271.1	209.5	230.3
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	3.9	4.0	5.8	5.4	6.6
5 Chemicals	93.6	102.0	118.1	125.2	125.6
6 Manufactured Goods	164.2	164.2	230.9	178.2	195.5
7 Machinery	219.1	251.2	351.6	266.9	234.3
8 Other Mfg. goods	102.4	101.8	100.0	94.8	94.3
9 Other Commodities*	383.9	365.2	408.4	265.2	329.1

*Includes goods imported by export processing zones and commercial free zone

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.2**Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010p
Total	536.4	507.9	585.2	501.1	559.5
0 Food	397.1	336.2	339.5	348.8	336.1
1 Beverages	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
2 Crude Materials	1.6	2.9	4.3	3.7	8.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	87.5	143.2	230.9	141.5	201.3
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
5 Chemicals	5.7	3.1	4.0	4.6	6.9
6 Manufactured Goods	5.9	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.9
7 Machinery	1.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
8 Other Mfg. goods	37.0	19.0	0.6	0.2	0.4
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.3**Re-Exports Classified By Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	2006	2007	2008	2009r	2010p
Total	18.3	25.6	19.4	10.6	48.1
0 Food	1.4	4.1	1.4	0.5	1.2
1 Beverages	2.3	0.5	0.7	2.8	6.2
2 Crude Materials	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	2.3
3 Minerals & Fuels	1.6	1.6	0.2	0.0	16.9
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.4	1.0	0.3	1.5	2.1
6 Manufactured Goods	1.1	0.7	2.0	0.1	3.2
7 Machinery	3.3	4.0	4.3	0.0	6.6
8 Other Mfg. goods	4.6	4.9	1.6	0.1	9.6
9 Commodities n.e.s.	3.6	8.6	8.9	5.6	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.4
Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2006 - 2010

	(%)				
	2006	2007r	2008r	2009r	2010p
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	38.7	33.8	34.0	34.7	34.4
United Kingdom	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.0
Other EU	5.0	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.0
Caricom	2.0	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.1
Mexico	9.2	9.6	9.4	10.2	10.1
Central America	20.5	20.0	20.1	18.7	16.9
Rest of the World	23.3	29.0	29.5	29.0	31.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.5
Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2006 - 2010

	(%)				
	2006	2007	2008	2009p	2010
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.A.	41.8	26.6	42.4	32.4	46.3
United Kingdom	16.5	18.0	19.8	31.7	25.7
Other EU	14.9	14.4	7.2	5.0	5.3
Caricom	8.3	7.0	5.2	5.4	6.2
Mexico	3.2	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.8
Central America	12.7	28.4	20.6	18.4	8.2
Rest of the World	2.6	3.6	3.1	4.8	5.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.6**Gross Imports from CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010**

	(\$Bz. Mn.)				
	2006	2007	2008	2009r	2010p
Total	26.7	28.2	27.26	26.1	29.5
0 Food	4.9	3.5	4.0	3.4	2.9
1 Beverages	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.6	4.2
2 Crude Materials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
5 Chemicals	6.9	8.2	5.1	7.3	5.9
6 Manufactured Goods	6.0	4.6	5.1	5.7	9.9
7 Machinery	2.8	3.5	3.1	1.0	2.8
8 Other Mfg. Goods	2.7	3.7	3.2	2.4	3.7
9 Other Commodities	0.8	1.4	2.8	1.6	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.7**Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Section of the SITC Rev. 3: 2006 - 2010**

	(\$Bz. Mn.)				
	2006	2007	2008	2009r	2010p
Total	44.4	35.7	30.7	51.4	34.5
0 Food	41.9	34.1	28.7	50.9	34.0
1 Beverages	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 Crude Materials	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
3 Minerals & Fuels	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Animal & Vegetable Oils	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Chemicals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
6 Manufactured Goods	2.0	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.4
7 Machinery	0.2	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
8 Other Mfg. Goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 Other Commodities	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.8**Major Domestic Exports: 2006 - 2010****Quantities in 000 units unless otherwise stated and values in Mn. Bz\$**

	2006	2007	2008r	2009p	2010p
Total Domestic Exports	536.4	507.9	585.2	501.1	559.6
Sugar					
long tons	98.0	84.5	67.3	77.5	73.5
value	100.1	88.1	71.4	89.1	58.7
Bananas					
long tons	71.0	61.4	77.9	85.2	85.5
value	50.6	41.5	65.7	66.7	80.1
Citrus Concentrate					
million gallons	7.7	5.5	6.5	7.1	2.8
value	109.0	117.4	112.6	98.8	82.2
Garments					
long tons	1.6	0.8	0.01	-	-
value	36.6	18.8	0.3	-	-
Marine Products					
long tons	8.0	3.1	4.0	5.2	6.8
value	86.0	42.2	44.3	49.4	60.7
Molasses					
gallons	5.1	6.4	3.3	4.0	5.0
value	4.2	5.5	2.8	3.3	5.3
Timber					
board feet	229.0	182.6	321.3	105.8	5,810.8
value	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.7	7.6
Papayas					
long tons	34.5	33.1	28.9	24.4	30.3
value	31.0	26.1	22.4	21.8	25.9
Crude Oil					
million gallons	30.0	40.1	48.0	53.6	32.9
value	88.6	142.6	230.9	120.6	201.3
Others					
value	29.1	23.8	32.5	48.7	37.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 7.9**Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 2001 - 2010**

(\$Bz. Mn.)

	Domestic Exports	Re-Exports*	Gross Imports
2001	325.4	9.7	1,033.6
2002	316.7	18.3	1,049.0
2003	381.5	22.8	1,103.2
2004	409.8	16.2	1,025.6
2005	425.7	13.0	1,185.9
2006	536.4	18.3	1,320.8
2007	507.9	25.6	1,368.7
2008	585.2	19.4	1,674.3
2009p	501.1	10.6	1,336.4
2010	559.5	48.1	1,405.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1**Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010**

(Nov.1990=100)

	weight	2006	2007	2008	2009p	2010
All Items	1.0000	140.4	143.6	152.8	151.1	152.5
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	0.3466	139.1	146.4	165.8	168.5	163.5
Clothing and Footwear	0.0920	91.3	92.0	91.2	90.4	90.8
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	0.1676	159.9	162.0	167.9	161.4	166.2
H/H Goods & Maintenance	0.0853	115.8	118.4	120.6	120.4	119.1
Medical Care	0.0201	149.3	151.7	156.2	157.6	158.3
Transportation & Communications	0.1701	165.1	164.1	169.9	160.5	173.7
Recreation, Education & Culture	0.0804	133.1	134.4	135.3	136.4	137.4
Personal Care	0.0379	125.6	128.3	131.0	132.5	133.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.2**Inflation Rates by Major Expenditure/Category : 2006-2010**

	2006	2007	2008	2009p	2010
All Items	4.2	2.3	6.4	-1.1	0.9
Food, Beverages & Tobacco	4.2	5.3	13.3	1.6	-3.0
Clothing and Footwear	1.5	0.8	-0.9	-0.9	0.4
Rent, Water, Fuel & Power	4.9	1.4	3.6	-3.9	3.0
H/Hold Goods & Maintenance	2.3	2.3	1.9	-0.2	-1.1
Medical Care	2.7	1.6	3.0	0.9	0.5
Transportation & Communications	6.8	-0.6	3.5	-5.6	8.2
Recreation, Education & Culture	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8
Personal Care	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.1	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 8.3**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010**

	2006	2007	2008p	2009p	2010
All Items	140.4	143.6	152.8	151.1	152.5
Food Beverages, and Tobacco	139.1	146.4	165.8	168.5	163.5
Bread and Cereals	134.4	139.2	180.7	188.5	179.7
Meat, Poultry, Fish	134.9	146.5	158.8	162.2	159.4
Dairy Products and Eggs	142.8	153.3	191.6	187.1	175.6
Oils and Fats	142.6	152.7	189.9	193.5	184.5
Fruit, Vegetables, Tubers	127.5	136.2	147.2	150.6	143.7
Sugar, Sweets, Coffee, Tea, Condiments	128.1	133.0	140.0	140.9	139.4
Beverages	151.3	151.2	153.6	153.8	151.6
Food and Beverages away from home	144.7	150.7	161.7	167.9	170.2
Tobacco	273.0	278.4	279.2	264.9	268.2
Clothing and Footwear	91.3	92.0	91.2	90.4	90.8
Clothing	96.2	97.0	96.6	95.9	96.1
Clothing Materials, Yarns and Threads	80.3	79.6	78.8	80.0	78.0
Sewing, Tailoring & Maintenance of Clothing	121.9	124.3	125.2	125.8	126.6
Accessories and Personal Goods	78.8	79.1	77.3	76.5	77.5
Footwear	70.8	71.1	69.1	67.8	68.9
Rent, Water, Fuel and Power	159.9	162.0	167.9	161.4	166.2
Gross Rent and Water Charges	165.5	165.7	167.2	166.6	166.8
Fuel and Power	146.6	153.9	170.5	148.5	164.7
Household Goods and Maintenance	115.8	118.4	120.6	120.4	119.1
Furniture, Floor Coverings & Repairs	107.7	108.3	107.5	107.4	106.6
Household Textiles and Repairs	103.9	105.2	106.7	105.4	104.9
Major Household Appliances & Repairs	108.5	111.8	110.8	109.4	106.1
Glassware, Tableware, Utensils & Repairs	115.7	115.9	114.7	114.6	114.5
Household Operations	117.4	121.6	126.6	127.2	125.3
Domestic Services and Day Care	132.6	135.3	140.2	139.9	140.1
Cont'd					

Table 8.3 Cont'd**National Consumer Price Indices, by Expenditure/Category: 2006 - 2010**

	2006	2007	2008	2009p	2010
Medical Care	149.3	151.7	156.2	157.6	158.3
Pharmaceutical Products & Medical Supplies	156.0	157.8	160.2	164.3	163.9
Medical Services Outside Hospital	148.9	151.9	157.6	157.5	158.9
Surgery and Hospital Care	128.0	128.5	131.3	132.8	133.2
Transportation and Communication	165.1	164.1	169.9	160.5	173.7
Transportation	174.7	173.3	180.0	168.9	184.0
Private Transportation	176.9	174.9	181.6	167.9	185.5
Personal Transportation Equipment	136.9	140.1	148.6	150.8	153.8
Operation of Transportation Equipment	202.3	196.9	202.0	177.2	204.3
Public Transportation	163.0	164.1	171.0	172.2	174.1
Communication	96.2	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7
Recreation, Education, Culture	133.1	134.4	135.3	136.4	137.4
Recreation	111.3	112.5	112.8	113.6	114.0
Books, Newspapers, Magazines	177.6	179.8	179.7	180.1	183.6
Education	147.7	148.9	150.7	152.2	153.7
Hotels, Tours Etc.	146.3	152.7	162.7	170.9	170.8
Weddings, Funerals, Celebrations	165.7	166.5	167.9	168.9	170.3
Personal Care	125.6	128.3	131.0	132.5	133.3
Personal Care Services	147.2	150.3	151.6	152.2	152.1
Personal Care Items	104.5	106.9	111.2	113.4	114.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1**Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2007 - 2011**

(\$Bz Mn)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,599.5	1,742.3	1,805.2	1,761.9	1,756.5
Government Services	36.9	16.4	7.9	5.9	7.0
Private Utilities	25.5	15.7	23.3	26.1	29.9
Agriculture	120.8	135.8	134.1	132.4	134.1
Marine Products	27.4	28.1	33.7	37.5	35.3
Forestry	1.8	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.6
Manufacturing	32.0	41.3	49.6	47.2	35.1
Tourism	141.8	132.8	129.8	137.8	108.1
Building & Construction	365.2	411.6	477.4	447.9	443.8
Real Estate	153.2	184.7	195.9	190.6	212.0
Financial Institution	3.8	1.3	3.0	3.0	8.5
Distribution	185.2	227.8	222.6	217.7	213.0
Professional Services	37.5	47.3	41.0	37.7	45.0
Transport	55.8	75.9	75.9	57.9	51.7
Entertainment	5.3	9.0	11.2	10.7	13.1
Mining & Exploration	32.0	31.7	23.0	23.0	20.3
Personal Loans *	375.3	380.7	374.4	384.9	405.5

Source: Central Bank of Belize

* Includes Student Loans

Table 9.2**Distribution of Loans and Advances by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2004 - 2011**

	(\$Bz Mn)				
	2004	2005	2009	2010	2011
Total	330.8	301.8	88.4	78.7	80.6
Government Services	7.9	7.4	4.8	4.1	3.3
Agriculture	22.7	17.0	0.5	1.2	6.1
Commercial Fishing	9.7	9.2	2.4	1.6	2.7
Manufacturing	4.0	3.7	1.5	1.8	2.5
Tourism	25.9	24.0	5.1	4.4	3.6
Building & Construction	126.0	118.5	55.0	49.3	44.3
Real Estate	5.9	6.5	2.8	2.4	1.7
Financial Institution	1.7	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.8
Professional Services	69.4	61.9	12.7	9.1	8.7
Transport	29.3	28.8	0.0	0.3	0.9
Student Loans	18.6	14.8	3.1	5.0	5.5
Other	9.7	8.9	0.4	0.4	0.6

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Note: Figures for 2006 to 2008 are not available.

Table 9.3**Loans Approved by the Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2004 - 2010**

	2004	2005	2009	2010	2011
Total	15.6	9.1	3.7	15.1	25.5
Agriculture	2.8	0.4	0.4	1.4	8.5
Tourism	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.3
Industry and S.M.E.	0.0	0.0	0.6	5.1	4.1
Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.7
Student Loans	2.0	0.8	3.0	3.1	2.9
Housing	10.7	7.6	0.8	3.0	2.5
Financial Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.3
Other	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2

Source: Development Finance Corporation

Note: Figures for 2006 to 2008 are not available.

Table 9.4**Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2002 - 2011**

	\$ '000			
End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector
2002	482,239	475,254	3,294	3,691
2003	503,241	499,516	0	3,725
2004	433,408	432,915	0	493
2005	417,824	417,824	0	0
2006	167,230	167,230	0	0
2007	1,204,120	1,204,103	17	0
2008	82,961	82,928	33	0
2009	200,540	129,951	16	70,572
2010r	62,918	61,760	1158	0
2011p	74,584	74,266	318	0

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.5**Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2003 - 2011**

(\$Bz Mn)

End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2003	1181	55	74	1310
2004	1535	51	65	1651
2005	1731	48	121	1900
2006	1785	42	108	1935
2007	1823	38	83	1944
2008	1821	35	58	1914
2009	1881	32	60	1974
2010r	1889	32	102	2022
2011p	1910	48	87	2045

Source: Central Bank of Belize

Table 9.6

Total Deposits by Sectors: 2003 - 2011

\$ '000

End of Period	Central Gov't	Local Gov't	Private Sector Entities	Private Financial Institutions	Incorporated Businesses	Cooperative Societies	Individuals	Religious Organizations	Private Utilities	Other	Total
2003	5,607	1,254	25,228	32,602	240,059	15,925	563,683	13,563	48,534	116,202	1,062,657
2004	11,784	557	87,158	60,665	231,618	14,887	624,078	13,642	47,087	125,392	1,216,868
2005	17,607	781	94,674	54,801	250,223	16,159	681,214	14,968	39,041	135,155	1,304,623
2006	19,898	1,995	96,440	38,615	313,817	64,132	691,812	15,215	88,590	57,299	1,387,813
2007	18,210	990	116,487	58,902	365,270	77,105	799,140	14,954	81,849	67,965	1,600,872
2008	7,413	1,374	184,367	55,407	390,395	111,385	897,068	15,201	112,338	45,099	1,820,047
2009	16,855	1,333	234,877	60,988	478,871	127,243	941,444	15,602	38,409	39,801	1,955,423
2010	34,959	342	249,373	67,836	417,734	151,869	975,079	14,245	12,959	37,663	1,962,059
2011	34,908	1,756	262,835	67,232	460,510	183,034	994,106	12,741	3,899	43,701	2,064,722

Source: Central Bank of Belize

AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1**Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991/92 - 2010/11**

(thousand long tons)

	Acreage		Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre	Cane/Sugar
	Harvested	Cane			(tons)	(tons)
1991/92	60,000	1,104	101	30	18.4	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,141	100	28	17.6	11.4
1993/94	60,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994/95	60,000	1,025	105	35	15.8	9.8
1995/96	60,000	1,232	109	59	20.5	11.3
1996/97	60,000	1,134	124	43	18.9	9.1
1997/98	60,000	1,160	118	45	19.3	9.8
1998/99	57,000	1,163	116	41	20.4	10
1999/00	57,332	1,089	120	36	19	9.1
2000/01	57,322	1,011	104	34	17.6	9.7
2001/02	59,500	1,151	111	41	19.3	10.4
2002/03	57,322	1,073	103	42	18.7	10.5
2003/04	61,000	1,149	117	41	18.8	9.9
2004/05	62,134	929	100	37	15	9.3
2005/06	58,087	1,174	111	41	20.2	10.6
2006/07	60,000	1,200	97	47	20.0	12.4
2007/08r	60,000	980	78	40	16.3	12.6
2008/09r	60,000	917	92	28	15.3	10.0
2009/10p	60,000	1,123	88	54	18.7	12.7
2010/11	60,000	844	99	29	14.1	8.5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries

Note: Some figures have been revised

Table 10.2
Agriculture Production: 2006 - 2010

		2006	2007r	2008r	2009p	2010
Crop						
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,185	1,200	980	917	1,123
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	4,979	5,099	5,866	5,617	4,040
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	2,492	998	1,493	1,170	1,435
Corn	('000 lbs)	81,251	100,360	81,682	126,487	127,975
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	26,136	39,187	25,966	45,449	45,246
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	5,681	6,255	5,533	5,999	14,573
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	3,947	3,442	3,750	3,751	4,288
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	325	55	111	86	58
Livestock						
Cattle	No. Slaughtered	7,368	7,926	8,401	7,961	7,414
	Dressed Weight	3,316	3,567	3,780	3,582	3,336
Pork	No. Slaughtered	18,548	20,536	19,602	19,090	19,491
	Dressed Weight	2,226	2,464	2,352	2,634	2,690
Poultry ('000)	Dressed Weight	29,880	29,473	27,767	28,577	30,113
Milk	('000 lbs)	6,645	5,966	6,438	8,277	7,331
Honey	('000 lbs)	107	106	63	130	89
Eggs	('000 doz)	2,640	2,950	3,374	3,427	4,034
Marine						
Shrimp	('000 lbs)	46	26	36	28	1
Finfish	('000 lbs)	9	10	7	9	53
Fish Fillet	('000 lbs)	43	60	35	14	11
Lobster	('000 lbs)	458	462	470	512	554
Conch	('000 lbs)	677	575	614	736	706
Other	('000 lbs)	52	43	43	2	3

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries

Note: Some figures have been revised

Table 10.3**Crop and Livestock Production Indices: 2003 - 2009**

	[Wt 2000]	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009p
Crop	100.0	106.2	103.9	98.2	106.5	108.5
Sugar Cane	21.6	82.7	107.4	107.4	90.7	73.5
Orange	17.0	111.2	88.4	90.6	104.2	86.0
Grapefruit	3.5	68.7	171.0	68.5	121.8	88.8
Corn	6.7	148.9	116.2	143.5	116.8	180.9
Rice	2.7	140.7	94	140.9	93.4	163.4
Red Kidney Beans	6.0	69.9	52.1	57.3	50.7	55.0
Bananas	42.5	115.3	108.9	94.9	121.4	129.6
Livestock	100.0	181.2	145.2	148.8	148.5	143.1
Cattle Slaughtered	33.1	235.7	132.5	142.5	151.0	142.1
Pig Rearing	3.9	126.9	120.1	132.9	126.9	268.8
Milk	2.0	271.1	215.8	193.7	209.1	75.8
Honey	1.0	40.2	62.2	61.8	36.8	170.9
Eggs	8.3	120	131.7	147.1	168.3	149.6
Poultry	51.7	159.6	156.4	154.3	145.3	150.5
Total	100.0	119.7	111.4	107.4	114.1	116.1
Crops	81.9	106.2	103.9	98.2	106.5	108.5
Livestock	18.1	181.2	145.2	148.8	148.5	150.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 10.4**Timber Production by Major Species: 2003 - 2007**

(cu. ft.)

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Grand Total	1,262.6	1,378.4	945.8	1,045.4	1,480.9
Banak	3.0	5.2	5.1	5.8	5.7
Barba Jolote	3.0	11.7	5.6	11.9	8.1
Bastard Rosewood	-	1.7	3.9	3.1	5.8
Billy Webb	1.7	7.7	6.4	13.0	35.1
Bitterwood	15.9	12.1	13.8	16.0	33.6
Black Cabbage Bark	27.2	51.3	64.7	42.8	36.8
Black Poisonwood	-	5.5	3.7	3.6	9.4
Bullett Tree	28.2	25.5	28.4	18.8	32.1
Cedar	17.5	20.5	8.1	2.4	5.8
Cotton	2.6	1.1	1.5	0.9	11.3
Fig	-	38.8	57.5	25.7	10.0
Ironwood	0.1	0.3	0.4	1.1	1.4
Mahogany	169.5	184.8	74.1	88.8	120.0
Male Bullhoof	0.1	17.7	...	0.1	...
Monkey Apple	0.5	0.3	0.1	1.3	0.7
Mylady	51.4	65.7	47.2	29.5	46.8
Nargusta	31.8	55.8	53.9	77.4	94.0
Pine	602.9	407.8	103.2	158.6	291.8
Prickly Yellow	-	5.4	7.5	11.1	15.8
Quam Wood	14.8	6.7	9.4	15.6	23.1
Santa Maria	146.3	174.3	208.5	176.1	241.5
Sapodilla	20.5	37.1	25.7	24.5	44.2
Sillion	-	1.2	4.1	12.4	6.5
Tambran	3.8	5.6	12.7	38.2	28.1
White Breadnut	0.8	6.6	3.8	5.4	0.2
Yemeri	44.2	129.3	119.7	119.6	173.3
Other Timber	76.9	98.6	76.8	141.5	199.9

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

LABOUR FORCE

Table 11.1**Main Labour Force Indicators at April: 2004 - 2008 and May: 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Total Population	281115	289,875	299,766	309,760	321,660
Population 14 years and over	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762	111,034
Labour Force	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261	124,637
Employed Labour Force	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836	114,465
Unemployed Labour Force	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425	10,172
Persons not in Labour Force	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,501	85,989
Employment Rate	88.4	89.0	90.6	91.5	91.8
Unemployment Rate	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5	8.2
% of Population under 14 years	36.0	35.6	34.7	35.5	34.5
% of Population 14 years and over	39.7	40.6	42.4	64.5	65.5
Labour Force Participation Rate	60.3	59.4	57.6	61.3	59.2
Male Population	139,485	143,327	148,624	154,510	N/a
Population 14 years and over	88,634	91,717	95,822	98,823	N/a
Labour Force	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873	N/a
Employed Labour Force	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950	N/a
Employment Rate	91.7	92.6	93.8	94.2	N/a
Unemployment Rate	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	36.5	36.0	35.5	36.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	63.5	64.0	64.5	64.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	78.1	76.4	75.6	77.8	N/a
Female Population	141,630	146,548	151,142	155,250	N/a
Population 14 years and over	91,396	94,858	99,932	100,939	N/a
Labour Force	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388	N/a
Employed Labour Force	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455	N/a
Unemployed Labour Force	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933	N/a
Persons not in Labour Force	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551	N/a
Employment Rate	82.6	82.8	85.0	86.9	N/a
Unemployment Rate	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1	N/a
% of Population under 14 years	35.5	35.3	33.9	35.0	N/a
% of Population 14 years and over	64.5	64.7	66.1	65.0	N/a
Labour Force Participation Rate	43.0	42.9	40.4	45.0	N/a

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Note: Disaggregation by Male and Female population not available since no Labour Force Survey was conducted in 2008.

Figures shown above were derived from the Household Expenditure Survey

Table 11.2**Working-Age Population at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	170,752	180,030	186,576	195,718	199,762
Corozal	22,855	22,567	22,806	23,173	23,480
Orange Walk	26,733	28,272	29,318	31,255	31,343
Belize	54,399	56,756	58,996	61,891	65,001
Cayo	36,479	40,199	41,327	43,860	44,357
Stann Creek	16,854	18,246	18,665	19,817	19,466
Toledo	13,432	13,990	15,464	15,722	16,107
Male	84,556	88,635	91,717	95,821	98,823
Corozal	11,476	11,167	11,403	11,559	11,645
Orange Walk	13,680	14,198	15,067	15,492	15,981
Belize	26,086	27,694	27,651	29,711	31,666
Cayo	18,045	19,567	19,889	21,113	21,316
Stann Creek	8,705	9,155	9,955	10,020	9,953
Toledo	6,564	6,854	7,752	7,926	8,261
Female	86,196	91,395	94,858	99,897	100,939
Corozal	11,379	11,400	11,403	11,614	11,835
Orange Walk	13,053	14,074	14,251	15,763	15,362
Belize	28,313	29,062	31,344	32,180	33,335
Cayo	18,434	20,632	21,438	22,747	23,085
Stann Creek	8,149	9,091	8,710	9,797	9,476
Toledo	6,868	7,136	7,712	7,796	7,846

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.3**Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,807	122,261
Corozal	12,924	13,057	12,340	13,133	14,563
Orange Walk	14,564	16,037	16,516	16,847	19,628
Belize	35,629	36,456	37,194	38,135	41,709
Cayo	21,686	23,183	24,765	24,362	24,766
Stann Creek	10,314	12,045	11,614	12,316	12,781
Toledo	7,320	7,713	8,358	8,014	8,814
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,431	76,873
Corozal	9,249	9,125	8,863	9,357	9,724
Orange Walk	11,258	11,696	12,155	12,072	12,735
Belize	20,012	20,453	20,089	21,900	23,946
Cayo	13,915	14,728	15,243	15,754	16,054
Stann Creek	6,540	7,580	7,649	7,334	7,639
Toledo	5,331	5,617	6,097	6,014	6,775
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,387
Corozal	3,675	3,932	3,476	3,776	4,838
Orange Walk	3,306	4,341	4,361	4,775	6,893
Belize	15,617	16,003	17,105	16,235	17,763
Cayo	7,771	8,455	9,522	8,608	8,712
Stann Creek	3,774	4,465	3,965	4,982	5,142
Toledo	1,989	2,096	2,261	2,000	2,039

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.4**Employed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Corozal	11,768	12,253	11,181	12,079	14,017
Orange Walk	13,780	14,392	15,067	15,204	17,897
Belize	30,467	32,281	32,807	35,037	37,980
Cayo	18,333	20,038	21,861	21,701	23,129
Stann Creek	8,880	10,470	10,419	10,909	11,312
Toledo	5,994	6,477	7,254	7,303	7,501
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Corozal	8,775	8,857	8,321	9,083	9,582
Orange Walk	10,887	10,894	11,409	11,225	12,148
Belize	17,713	18,282	18,257	20,625	22,016
Cayo	12,332	13,417	14,151	14,404	15,390
Stann Creek	5,984	7,013	7,167	6,890	7,162
Toledo	4,880	5,005	5,572	5,680	6,083
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,454
Corozal	2,993	3,396	2,860	2,996	4,435
Orange Walk	2,893	3,498	3,658	3,979	5,749
Belize	12,754	13,999	14,549	14,412	15,964
Cayo	6,001	6,621	7,709	7,297	7,739
Stann Creek	2,896	3,457	3,252	4,019	4,150
Toledo	1,114	1,472	1,682	1,623	1,417

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.5**Unemployed Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,573	10,424
Corozal	1,156	806	1,159	1,054	546
Orange Walk	784	1,645	1,449	1,643	1,731
Belize	5,162	4,174	4,387	3,099	3,729
Cayo	3,353	3,144	2,904	2,660	1,636
Stann Creek	1,434	1,575	1,195	1,407	1,469
Toledo	1,326	1,236	1,104	710	1,313
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,490
Corozal	474	269	542	274	142
Orange Walk	371	802	746	847	587
Belize	2,299	2,170	1,832	1,275	1,930
Cayo	1,583	1,310	1,091	1,349	663
Stann Creek	556	568	481	444	477
Toledo	451	612	525	333	691
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,051	5,933
Corozal	682	537	616	780	403
Orange Walk	413	843	703	796	1,144
Belize	2,863	2,004	2,555	1,824	1,799
Cayo	1,770	1,834	1,813	1,311	973
Stann Creek	878	1,007	713	963	992
Toledo	875	624	579	377	622

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.6**Persons Not in the Labour Force at April by District and Sex: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	68,315	71,539	75,790	82,912	77,502
Corozal	9,931	9,510	10,466	10,041	8,918
Orange Walk	12,170	12,235	12,802	14,408	11,715
Belize	18,769	20,300	21,802	23,756	23,292
Cayo	14,793	17,016	16,563	19,497	19,636
Stann Creek	6,539	6,201	7,051	7,501	6,648
Toledo	6,113	6,277	7,106	7,709	7,293
Male	18,251	19,436	21,623	23,391	21,950
Corozal	2,227	2,042	2,539	2,202	1,921
Orange Walk	2,423	2,502	2,912	3,420	3,246
Belize	6,073	7,241	7,563	7,811	7,720
Cayo	4,130	4,839	4,647	5,359	5,263
Stann Creek	2,165	1,575	2,306	2,686	2,314
Toledo	1,233	1,237	1,655	1,913	1,486
Female	50,064	52,103	54,167	59,521	55,551
Corozal	7,704	7,468	7,927	7,839	6,997
Orange Walk	9,747	9,733	9,890	10,988	8,469
Belize	12,696	13,059	14,239	15,945	15,571
Cayo	10,663	12,177	11,916	14,138	14,373
Stann Creek	4,374	4,626	4,745	4,815	4,334
Toledo	4,880	5,040	5,451	5,796	5,807

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.7**Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
Head	50,622	53,924	56,891	58,662	60,848
Spouse/Partner	16,272	17,902	18,086	17,390	20,985
Child	27,597	28,633	27,244	27,758	30,114
Grandchild	1,442	1,371	1,309	1,177	1,464
Other Relative	3,584	3,691	4,093	4,179	6,892
Other	2,791	2,942	3,147	3,575	1,835
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	66,305	69,199	70,094	72,430	76,873
Head	40,709	43,154	45,644	46,212	47,885
Spouse/Partner	2,312	2,663	2,400	2,864	3,307
Child	17,912	18,115	16,962	18,256	19,191
Grandchild	979	881	840	794	990
Other Relative	2,469	2,467	2,435	2,345	4,226
Other	1,823	1,891	1,798	1,926	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,389
Head	9,913	10,770	11,248	12,450	12,963
Spouse/Partner	13,960	15,239	15,685	14,526	17,679
Child	9,685	10,518	10,282	9,502	10,923
Grandchild	463	490	469	383	474
Other Relative	1,115	1,224	1,658	1,834	2,667
Other	968	1,051	1,349	1,649	683
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.8**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
Head	47,279	50,612	53,478	56,014	57,803
Spouse/Partner	13,666	15,256	15,384	15,450	18,591
Child	21,896	23,307	22,765	23,231	26,234
Grandchild	1,111	1,107	892	896	1,217
Other Relative	2,776	3,093	3,275	3,488	6,067
Other	2,365	2,508	2,780	3,089	1,802
DK/NS	129	28	15	65	122
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,907	72,381
Head	38,838	41,295	43,629	44,676	45,948
Spouse/Partner	2,198	2,340	2,145	2,769	3,164
Child	14,995	15,293	14,786	15,817	17,352
Grandchild	735	725	631	685	862
Other Relative	2,022	2,044	1,978	2,109	3,781
Other	1,682	1,743	1,694	1,818	1,152
DK/NS	101	28	15	33	122
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
Head	8,441	9,317	9,850	11,338	11,856
Spouse/Partner	11,468	12,916	13,238	12,681	15,426
Child	6,901	8,014	7,979	7,414	8,882
Grandchild	376	382	260	211	354
Other Relative	754	1,049	1,297	1,379	2,287
Other	683	765	1,086	1,271	650
DK/NS	28	0	0	32	0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.9**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Relation to Head of Household:
2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,572	10,425
Head	3,344	3,313	3,413	2,649	3,045
Spouse/Partner	2,607	2,646	2,702	1,939	2,395
Child	5,701	5,326	4,479	4,526	3,880
Grandchild	331	264	417	280	248
Other Relative	807	599	818	691	824
Other	425	432	367	487	33
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
Head	1,871	1,859	2,015	1,536	1,938
Spouse/Partner	115	323	255	95	142
Child	2,917	2,822	2,176	2,438	1,839
Grandchild	244	156	209	109	128
Other Relative	447	424	457	236	445
Other	140	147	105	108	0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
Head	1,473	1,454	1,398	1,113	1,107
Spouse/Partner	2,492	2,323	2,447	1,844	2,252
Child	2,784	2,504	2,303	2,088	2,041
Grandchild	87	108	208	171	120
Other Relative	360	175	361	455	380
Other	285	285	262	379	33

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.10**Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	102,437	108,491	110,786	112,806	122,261
14 - 24	28,364	28,854	29,259	26,828	29,875
25 - 34	27,662	28,688	29,270	28,776	30,725
35 - 44	22,515	25,165	24,885	27,251	28,405
45 - 54	13,676	15,097	16,523	17,328	18,884
55+	9,993	10,540	10,598	12,296	13,941
DK/NS	226	147	251	326	431
Male	66,305	69,199	70,095	72,429	76,873
14 - 24	18,147	18,439	18,259	17,245	18,669
25 - 34	16,884	17,202	17,191	17,092	18,497
35 - 44	14,086	15,039	15,251	16,874	17,086
45 - 54	9,585	10,334	11,047	11,392	12,007
55+	7,463	8,102	8,197	9,584	10,329
DK/NS	140	82	150	242	286
Female	36,132	39,292	40,691	40,376	45,388
14 - 24	10,218	10,415	11,000	9,583	11,207
25 - 34	10,778	11,486	12,079	11,684	12,228
35 - 44	8,429	10,126	9,634	10,377	11,319
45 - 54	4,091	4,763	5,476	5,936	6,877
55+	2,529	2,437	2,401	2,712	3,612
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.11**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,836
14 - 24	22,054	23,389	23,553	21,738	25,600
25 - 34	24,425	25,335	26,763	26,465	28,159
35 - 44	20,734	23,055	23,057	25,413	26,472
45 - 54	12,498	14,139	15,197	16,566	17,890
55+	9,285	9,847	9,768	11,740	13,284
DK/NS	226	147	251	312	431
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,909	72,381
14 - 24	15,110	15,803	15,731	14,992	16,861
25 - 34	15,817	16,052	16,414	16,295	17,440
35 - 44	13,415	14,039	14,627	16,201	16,507
45 - 54	8,979	9,918	10,327	11,003	11,438
55+	7,109	7,574	7,629	9,190	9,849
DK/NS	140	82	150	228	286
Female	28,652	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
14 - 24	6,944	7,586	7,823	6,746	8,740
25 - 34	8,608	9,282	10,349	10,170	10,719
35 - 44	7,319	9,016	8,430	9,212	9,965
45 - 54	3,518	4,221	4,870	5,563	6,452
55+	2,176	2,273	2,139	2,550	3,435
DK/NS	87	65	101	84	145

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.12**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,579	12,197	10,572	10,425
14 - 24	6,311	3,979	3,954	5,090	4,275
25 - 34	3,237	3,204	2,354	2,311	2,566
35 - 44	1,781	1,526	1,925	1,839	1,933
45 - 54	1,178	1,070	1,173	762	994
55+	707	693	830	556	657
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,522	4,492
14 - 24	3,037	2,636	2,528	2,253	1,808
25 - 34	1,067	1,150	777	798	1,057
35 - 44	671	1,000	624	674	579
45 - 54	606	416	720	389	568
55+	354	529	568	394	480
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	14	0.0
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,050	5,933
14 - 24	3,274	2,829	3,177	2,837	2,467
25 - 34	2,170	2,204	1,731	1,513	1,509
35 - 44	1,110	1,110	1,205	1,165	1,354
45 - 54	573	542	605	373	426
55+	353	165	262	162	177
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.13**Unemployment Rate at April by Sex and Age Group: 2003- 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	12.9	11.6	11.0	9.4	8.5
14 - 24	22.2	13.8	13.5	19.0	14.3
25 - 34	11.7	11.2	8.0	8.0	8.4
35 - 44	7.9	6.1	7.7	6.7	6.8
45 - 54	8.6	7.1	7.1	4.4	5.3
55+	7.1	6.6	7.8	4.5	4.7
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
Male	8.6	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8
14 - 24	16.7	14.3	13.8	13.1	9.7
25 - 34	6.3	6.7	4.5	4.7	5.7
35 - 44	4.8	6.6	4.1	4.0	3.4
45 - 54	6.3	4.0	6.5	3.4	4.7
55+	4.7	6.5	6.9	4.1	4.6
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0
Female	20.7	17.4	17.2	15.0	13.1
14 - 24	32.0	27.2	28.9	29.6	22.0
25 - 34	20.1	19.2	14.3	12.9	12.3
35 - 44	13.2	11.0	12.5	11.2	12.0
45 - 54	14.0	11.4	11.1	6.3	6.2
55+	14.0	6.8	10.9	6.0	4.9
DK/NS	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.14**Employed Labour Force at April by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,233	111,836
None	5,416	7,074	2,384	4,160	8,823
01-19	5,680	6,153	6,783	4,966	7,957
20-34	15,130	13,904	9,573	12,900	16,887
35-39	6,486	6,865	5,531	7,315	8,992
40-54	42,574	45,190	53,736	53,898	50,744
55-69	7,562	9,186	12,429	11,383	11,541
70-84	4,548	5,479	6,842	5,950	5,316
85+	953	2,060	1,311	1,661	1,281
DK/NS	873	0	0	0	296
Male	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,908	72,381
None	3,039	3,927	1,586	2,104	4,989
01-19	2,973	3,078	3,130	2,522	3,824
20-34	9,181	8,650	5,500	7,302	10,159
35-39	4,465	4,465	3,395	4,526	5,864
40-54	30,540	31,310	35,140	36,952	34,080
55-69	5,577	7,000	10,073	8,610	8,861
70-84	3,430	3,773	5,142	4,734	3,704
85+	690	1,265	913	1,158	713
DK/NS	676	0	0	0	188
Female	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,325	39,455
None	2,377	3,147	798	2,056	3,834
01-19	2,707	3,075	3,653	2,444	4,133
20-34	5,949	5,254	4,073	5,598	6,728
35-39	2,021	2,400	2,137	2,789	3,128
40-54	12,034	13,880	18,596	16,946	16,664
55-69	1,985	2,186	2,357	2,773	2,680
70-84	1,119	1,706	1,700	1,216	1,612
85+	263	795	398	503	568
DK/NS	197	0	0	0	108

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.15**Unemployed Labour Force at April by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Both Sexes	13,215	12,580	12,197	10,554	10,425
< 1	287	276	386	376	648
1 to 3	1,314	1,340	1,089	995	1,252
4 to 6	1,292	1,443	1,494	917	925
6 to 12	2,419	5,288	5,365	3,898	2,972
12 +	7,874	4,165	3,719	3,997	3,922
N/S	29	68	144	371	706
Male	5,734	5,731	5,217	4,524	4,493
< 1	231	137	151	245	408
1 to 3	757	699	552	533	666
4 to 6	696	1,065	862	451	378
6 to 12	1,185	2,514	2,392	1,586	1,276
12 +	2,836	1,279	1,231	1,557	1,382
N/S	29	37	29	152	383
Female	7,481	6,849	6,980	6,030	5,932
< 1	56	139	235	131	239
1 to 3	557	641	537	462	586
4 to 6	596	378	632	466	547
6 to 12	1,234	2,774	2,972	2,312	1,696
12 +	5,038	2,886	2,488	2,440	2,540
N/S	0	31	115	219	324

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.16**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2003 - 2007**

	(\$Bz)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	89,222	95,911	98,589	102,234	111,838
<= \$119	4,539	5,009	5,948	4,089	6,342
\$120 - \$239	2,428	3,140	3,053	2,085	3,311
\$240 - \$359	4,005	4,202	4,668	3,314	5,011
\$360 - \$479	5,579	6,902	7,583	5,668	6,281
\$480 - \$599	8,394	7,765	8,196	7,585	6,893
\$600 - \$719	10,543	11,864	12,266	12,486	14,731
\$720 - \$839	6,585	6,904	8,572	8,409	9,151
\$840 - \$959	2,951	3,104	3,722	3,637	3,495
\$960 - \$1,079	4,356	5,119	5,358	5,403	5,869
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,597	2,194	1,750	2,317	2,598
\$1,200 - \$1,319	4,053	4,619	4,891	6,058	6,575
\$1,320 - \$1,439	1,366	1,784	1,875	2,329	2,333
\$1,440 - \$1,559	1,164	1,458	1,692	2,131	2,373
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,303	1,667	1,898	2,049	2,315
\$1,680 - \$1,799	609	904	868	752	787
\$1,800 - \$1,919	902	1,079	1,554	1,548	1,650
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,329	1,537	1,775	2,089	1,666
\$2,040 - \$2,159	380	539	524	715	318
\$2,160 - \$2,279	358	453	526	563	789
\$2,280 - \$2,399	225	329	510	230	304
\$2,400 - \$2,519	953	1,056	978	1,323	1,321
\$2,520 - \$2,639	155	110	179	348	341
\$2,640 - \$2,759	99	170	184	187	295
\$2,760 - \$2,879	394	342	237	409	431
\$2,880 +	2,192	2,280	3,206	3,190	4,113
Not Stated	22,763	21,381	16,575	23,320	22,545
Mean	883	894	911	995	960
Median	694	704	713	780	756
Mode	642	654	663	666	670

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.17**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Male: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	60,571	63,468	64,878	67,906	72,381
<= \$119	2,760	2,869	3,718	2,632	3,697
\$120 - \$239	1,152	1,491	1,474	1,025	1,710
\$240 - \$359	2,264	2,755	2,754	1,647	2,632
\$360 - \$479	3,328	4,350	4,988	3,316	3,764
\$480 - \$599	5,673	5,162	5,031	4,742	4,349
\$600 - \$719	7,311	7,784	8,209	8,070	9,755
\$720 - \$839	4,757	4,979	6,063	5,961	6,220
\$840 - \$959	2,174	2,218	2,643	2,524	1,907
\$960 - \$1,079	3,265	3,520	3,911	3,516	4,172
\$1,080 - \$1,199	1,028	1,382	1,163	1,494	1,899
\$1,200 - \$1,319	2,982	3,382	3,444	4,199	4,657
\$1,320 - \$1,439	971	1,179	1,139	1,513	1,443
\$1,440 - \$1,559	757	950	1,026	1,281	1,470
\$1,560 - \$1,679	850	1,093	1,214	1,429	1,175
\$1,680 - \$1,799	382	491	580	485	439
\$1,800 - \$1,919	501	556	869	1,097	999
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,004	1,045	1,116	1,534	1,075
\$2,040 - \$2,159	250	267	257	424	240
\$2,160 - \$2,279	214	290	281	361	479
\$2,280 - \$2,399	142	203	301	163	227
\$2,400 - \$2,519	633	696	650	850	838
\$2,520 - \$2,639	126	87	47	219	205
\$2,640 - \$2,759	70	97	117	65	108
\$2,760 - \$2,879	264	233	130	183	305
\$2,880 +	1,580	1,584	2,409	2,284	3,064
Not Stated	16,133	14,805	11,344	16,892	15,552
Mean	911	910	926	1,019	990
Median	716	719	732	802	768
Mode	647	658	672	673	673

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 11.18**Employed Labour Force at April by Income Group, Female: 2003 - 2007**

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	28,651	32,443	33,711	34,326	39,455
<= \$119	1,779	2,140	2,230	1,456	2,645
\$120 - \$239	1,276	1,649	1,579	1,060	1,601
\$240 - \$359	1,741	1,447	1,914	1,667	2,379
\$360 - \$479	2,251	2,552	2,595	2,352	2,516
\$480 - \$599	2,721	2,603	3,165	2,843	2,545
\$600 - \$719	3,232	4,080	4,057	4,416	4,976
\$720 - \$839	1,828	1,925	2,509	2,448	2,931
\$840 - \$959	777	886	1,079	1,113	1,588
\$960 - \$1,079	1,091	1,599	1,447	1,887	1,698
\$1,080 - \$1,199	569	812	587	823	699
\$1,200 - \$1,319	1,071	1,237	1,447	1,858	1,918
\$1,320 - \$1,439	395	605	736	817	890
\$1,440 - \$1,559	407	508	666	850	903
\$1,560 - \$1,679	453	574	684	621	1,140
\$1,680 - \$1,799	227	413	289	267	347
\$1,800 - \$1,919	401	523	685	451	651
\$1,920 - \$2,039	325	492	659	555	591
\$2,040 - \$2,159	130	272	267	290	78
\$2,160 - \$2,279	144	163	245	202	310
\$2,280 - \$2,399	83	126	209	67	77
\$2,400 - \$2,519	320	360	329	473	483
\$2,520 - \$2,639	29	23	132	129	136
\$2,640 - \$2,759	29	73	67	122	187
\$2,760 - \$2,879	130	109	107	226	125
\$2,880 +	612	696	798	906	1,049
Not Stated	6,630	6,576	5,231	6,427	6,992
Mean	827	864	883	949	908
Median	646	675	682	728	710
Mode	632	649	644	653	665

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION

Table 12.1**Passenger Arrivals by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008r	2009r	2010	2011
Total	1,022,785	1,058,574	1,273,390	1,427,841	1,506,883
Belizean	51,172	50,262	159,339	205,417	299,508
Jamaican	885	1,261	1,437	1,342	1,358
Other West Indian	3,373	5,937	6,745	5,639	6,008
Canadian	48,757	54,525	63,117	66,917	70,657
United Kingdom	21,455	34,025	20,603	19,188	21,209
Honduran	5,064	5,084	5,507	6,014	5,946
Guatemalan	123,264	103,667	118,497	143,496	157,750
Mexican	33,853	30,263	28,034	28,577	37,644
Costa Rican	1,104	1,243	1,271	1,288	1,086
Salvadoran	4,580	5,058	5,549	6,067	6,041
Other Central American	2,446	2,609	2,612	2,489	2,168
United States of America	649,984	680,725	765,737	855,209	805,017
Cuban	784	927	1,199	1,223	1,212
South American	6,162	6,674	10,968	9,983	9,665
European	57,952	62,396	66,893	57,733	64,168
Chinese	1,269	1,258	1,385	1,232	2,286
Other	10,681	12,660	14,497	16,027	15,160

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.2**Passenger Arrivals by Category: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,022,785	1,058,574	1,273,380	1,427,841	1,506,883
Returning Residents	67,253	67,791	181,984	230,515	329,421
Tourist Visitors	817,203	887,901	993,760	1,040,861	950,271
Business Visitors	10,182	8,822	8,821	9,354	11,031
Intransit Visitors	107,500	83,318	76,427	104,002	85,959
Official Visitors	8,669	1,275	1,649	2,025	1,547
Other	11,978	9,467	10,739	41,084	128,654

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.3**Passenger Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009r	2010	2011
Total	1,022,785	1,058,574	1,273,390	1,427,841	1,506,883
Philip Goldson International Airport	207,675	223,503	211,921	214,804	224,269
Santa Elena, Corozal	84,084	81,795	188,025	236,660	339,718
Belize Western Border Station	162,161	141,422	154,331	183,681	192,077
Belize City Seaport	555,423	597,405	705,283	779,476	735,416
Punta Gorda Seaport	12,245	12,984	12,088	10,732	10,577
San Pedro Seaport	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Dangriga Seaport	1,197	1,465	1,742	2,488	4,826

Source: Department of Immigration and Nationality

Table 12.4**International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,022,785	1,053,310	1,273,326	1,177,535	1,169,590
January	137,416	124,901	116,169	134,509	104,792
February	44,444	109,459	104,956	125,902	94,067
March	124,429	131,781	131,092	150,046	145,541
April	111,300	85,241	117,275	105,090	110,927
May	67,235	72,141	77,860	74,242	79,225
June	69,517	62,859	80,207	76,603	89,688
July	76,456	77,098	93,594	74,504	72,554
August	55,152	68,791	95,349	70,598	75,677
September	42,840	52,794	74,467	58,531	58,936
October	58,516	58,994	85,755	57,221	67,989
November	112,180	90,580	113,156	100,184	128,826
December	123,300	118,671	183,446	150,105	141,368

* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.5**Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008r	2009	2010	2011
Total	251,422	245,007	232,249	241,919	250,263
Africa	491	512	668	577	472
Asia	3,280	2,774	2,459	2,937	2,995
Belizeans Living Abroad	9,160	8,779	8,365	8,817	10,157
Canada	16,655	17,695	17,211	18,246	20,093
Caribbean Countries	2,595	2,307	2,388	2,505	2,049
Central America	21,869	20,206	22,208	21,908	16,834
European	34,175	34,269	29,603	30,025	30,142
Mexico	5,752	4,774	4,783	4,840	5,598
Middle East	435	588	400	863	628
Oceania	2,202	2,460	2,514	3,133	2,741
South America	2,239	2,019	2,089	2,197	2,261
United States	152,569	148,624	139,561	145,872	156,293

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.6**Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008r	2009	2010	2011
Total	251,422	245,007	232,249	241,919	250,263
January	21,534	23,130	22,580	22,401	23,592
February	25,618	25,803	22,600	23,768	23,854
March	31,267	30,799	26,499	29,709	28,643
April	23,595	21,361	22,210	19,683	23,585
May	19,938	20,209	17,855	19,473	19,289
June	22,409	22,261	20,118	21,328	21,755
July	22,710	22,146	21,291	23,442	24,042
August	18,112	18,655	17,461	18,431	17,735
September	11,079	8,957	9,994	9,251	9,823
October	12,292	11,129	11,547	11,931	12,093
November	18,911	17,170	15,927	17,451	18,908
December	23,958	23,388	24,165	25,051	26,945

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.7**Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008r	2009	2010	2011
Total	251,422	245,007	232,249	241,919	250,263
Philip Goldson International Airport	182,904	178,360	168,047	172,402	181,996
Santa Elena, Corozal	22,555	23,783	21,107	24,632	28,710
Belize Western Border	36,261	33,323	33,060	34,953	27,797
Punta Gorda Seaport	8,962	8,524	8,738	7,715	7,633
Dangriga Town Seaport	740	1,017	1,297	2,217	4,127

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.8**Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008r	2009	2010	2011
Total	251,422	245,007	232,249	241,919	250,263
Leisure	237,892	234,910	221,790	230,571	237,685
Business	10,891	8,822	8,810	9,323	11,031
Official	2,639	1,275	1,649	2,025	1,547

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.9**Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2007 - 2011**

	2007r	2008p	2009	2010	2011
Total	624,128	597,370	705,219	764,628	727,878
January	95,436	81,649	76,369	94379	63,835
February	86,010	69,449	68,132	88492	56,864
March	95,379	78,847	81,062	104075	101,728
April	64,079	46,043	64,063	71087	69,516
May	29,970	35,215	39,119	39772	46,182
June	26,956	26,065	36,812	41485	53,163
July	30,478	36,173	43,361	36630	32,132
August	17,368	29,785	36,816	38175	42,495
September	15,252	29,421	33,092	39970	33,221
October	30,820	32,679	42,663	31740	39,959
November	57,951	58,007	64,063	69934	92,416
December	74,429	74,037	119,667	108889	96,367
No. of Calls	278	274	284	279	269

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.10**Number of Temporary Residencies Issued by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	969	842	740	840	1362
American	153	144	94	119	156
British	30	21	15	10	25
Canadian	26	34	46	31	44
Chinese	37	23	56	52	357
Guatemalan	140	133	112	112	144
Guyanese	9	5	0	1	4
Haitian	5	12	18	90	52
Honduran	90	120	77	72	99
Indian	55	32	47	63	70
Jamaican	8	11	8	0	10
Korean	7	1	5	1	2
Lebanese	7	6	19	17	11
Mexican	19	19	16	5	29
Nicaraguan	30	34	25	37	54
Nigerian	26	45	50	71	67
Salvadoran	80	91	71	73	153
Taiwanese	154	37	51	10	3
Other	93	74	30	76	82

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.11**Number of New Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,614	1,549	763	504	1,054
British	5	7	5	4	6
Canadian	8	8	3	2	10
Chinese	167	62	65	51	137
Guatemalan	577	620	248	137	323
Guyanese	2	2	1	9	4
Honduran	269	325	121	69	177
Indian	27	25	19	25	23
Jamaican	12	18	9	12	7
Mexican	20	24	12	9	20
Nicaraguan	15	25	15	7	27
Salvadoran	218	288	116	65	120
American	72	37	29	26	49
Other	222	108	120	88	151

Source: Immigration and Nationality Department

Table 12.12
Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number of Hotels					
Total	591	620	651	664	716
Corozal	29	34	34	36	37
Orange Walk	20	19	19	19	22
Belize	59	61	56	54	54
Cayo	97	95	101	101	110
Stann Creek	56	60	58	56	60
Toledo	35	36	37	38	39
San Pedro	99	108	125	141	154
Caye Caulker	73	71	75	79	86
Placencia	88	99	109	104	113
Others Islands	35	37	37	36	41
Number of Rooms					
Total	6,200	6,539	6,671	6,849	7,111
Corozal	283	306	310	348	358
Orange Walk	237	237	239	247	262
Belize	966	987	950	928	938
Cayo	942	984	1,011	1,001	1,098
Stann Creek	495	522	542	537	542
Toledo	265	274	292	307	315
San Pedro	1,443	1,559	1,601	1,807	1,862
Caye Caulker	580	600	650	656	629
Placencia	689	706	731	707	721
Other Islands	300	364	345	311	386

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.12 Cont'd**Hotel Statistics by Area: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Number of Beds					
Total	10,502	11,013	11,499	11,694	12,113
Corozal	394	427	431	493	529
Orange Walk	432	433	423	448	469
Belize	1,469	1,647	1,520	1,514	1,468
Cayo	1,726	1,766	1,859	1,814	1,908
Stann Creek	952	985	945	887	897
Toledo	544	576	628	647	628
San Pedro	2,410	2,701	2,956	3,217	3,364
Caye Caulker	921	750	959	1,031	1,034
Placencia	1,058	1,060	1,125	1,070	1,131
Other Islands	596	668	653	573	685

Source: Belize Tourism Board

Table 12.13**Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2002 - 2011**

	Hotels	Rooms	Beds	Tourist Arrivals
2002	466	4,705	7,902	199,521
2003	466	5,050	8,166	220,574
2004	510	5,139	8,722	230,832
2005	557	5,593	9,327	236,573
2006	561	5,789	9,651	247,309
2007	591	6,200	10,502	251,422
2008	620	6,539	11,013	245,007
2009	651	6,671	11,499	232,249
2010	664	6,849	11,694	241,919
2011	716	7,111	12,113	250,263

Source: Belize Tourism Board

PUBLIC ORDER

Table 13.1**Number of Persons Convicted by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,086	961	1,114	928	1,016
Belizean	858	813	1,050	803	835
Guatemalan	73	39	29	35	45
Salvadoran	58	32	10	20	24
Honduran	53	43	13	46	57
Mexican	13	8	3	3	7
American	11	8	3	2	3
Other	20	18	6	19	45

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.2**Number of Persons Charged but not Convicted by Nationality: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,366	1,464	1,667	1,394	1,272
Belizean	1,258	1,318	1,635	1,297	1,197
Guatemalan	46	46	17	36	36
Salvadoran	20	14	5	8	6
Honduran	23	21	7	22	17
Mexican	0	5	0	0	3
American	9	6	0	6	6
Other	10	54	3	25	7

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.3**Number of Convicted Prisoners by Age Group: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,086	961	1,114	928	1016
Under 16	25	2	3	6	2
17 - 20	152	235	160	131	147
21 - 25	222	195	230	193	200
26 - 30	185	180	198	158	196
31 - 35	161	96	168	161	149
36 - 40	101	95	136	107	132
41 & over	240	158	219	172	190

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.4**Prisoners Charged but not Convicted by Age Group: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,366	1,464	1,667	1,394	1,272
Under 16	25	44	45	30	28
17 - 20	355	416	492	396	352
21 - 25	352	325	407	343	315
26 - 30	225	233	262	219	204
31 - 35	136	150	165	164	125
36 - 40	116	110	101	99	81
41 & over	66	151	193	143	167
Unknown	91	35	2	0	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.5**Persons Convicted and Imprisoned by Offence: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,086	961	1,114	928	1,016
Illegal Entry	141	125	132	103	153
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	213	234	172	153	145
Unlawful Possession	143	132	158	88	107
Dangerous Drugs	233	155	238	148	225
Wounding	18	42	35	18	25
Disorder and Assault	117	123	65	47	94
Manslaughter	10	12	8	8	3
Murder	10	16	5	6	9
Other Offences	201	122	301	357	255

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.6**Number of Convicted Prisoners by Length of Imprisonment (Years): 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	1,086	961	1,114	928	1,016
< 1	587	540	552	549	543
1 - 3	253	213	274	217	222
3 - 6	75	80	45	68	52
6 - 12	22	15	27	39	29
12 - 18	15	8	3	16	5
18+	7	10	11	2	3
Death Sentence	1	0	2	0	0
Life Imprisonment	10	0	5	6	6
Deportation	116	94	190	31	156
Supreme Court & The Governor General's Pleasure	0	1	5	0	0

Source: Department of Corrections

Table 13.7**Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2007 - 2009**

	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2007					
Cases Reported	99	98	514	1,256	1,233
Persons Involved	78	88	275	577	769
Convicted persons	2	5	27	85	211
Acquitted	4	7	9	45	82
Not Prosecuted	0	0	15	23	16
Awaiting Trial	68	68	154	270	296
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	4	8	70	154	164
2008					
Cases Reported	112	98	532	1,303	1,413
Persons Involved	67	80	300	580	833
Convicted persons	0	9	26	55	173
Acquitted	1	3	15	45	94
Not Prosecuted	5	10	54	183	151
Awaiting Trial	61	55	149	235	344
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	0	3	56	62	71
2009					
Cases Reported	102	53	545	1193	1439
Persons Involved	59	46	358	563	919
Convicted persons	0	5	18	36	214
Acquitted	0	1	15	51	151
Not Prosecuted	2	5	34	149	136
Awaiting Trial	57	35	235	301	388
Pending Investigation	0	0	0	0	0
Otherwise Disposed	0	0	56	26	30

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.8**Major Crimes by Type and Number of Persons Involved: 2004 - 2006**

Type	Violent Crimes		Property Crimes		
	Murder & Manslaughter	Rape & Indecent Assault	Robbery	Burglary	Larceny Theft
2004					
Cases Reported	92	221	449	1,515	1,621
Persons Involved	61	185	268	500	690
Convicted persons	2	11	18	79	169
Acquitted	1	44	35	99	130
Not Prosecuted	4	3	6	41	6
Awaiting Trial	54	116	191	251	292
Otherwise Disposed	0	11	18	30	93
2005					
Cases Reported	90	117	n/a	2,014	1,794
Persons Involved	83	113	n/a	709	707
Convicted persons	0	12	n/a	164	180
Acquitted	4	12	n/a	134	126
Not Prosecuted	0	1	n/a	10	13
Awaiting Trial	77	80	n/a	226	319
Pending Investigation	1	2	n/a	16	23
Otherwise Disposed	1	6	n/a	159	46
2006					
Cases Reported	100	131	526	1,514	1,587
Persons Involved	79	97	325	542	1,070
Convicted persons	0	6	50	123	335
Acquitted	1	6	60	96	132
Not Prosecuted	2	0	10	52	38
Awaiting Trial	74	50	148	209	451
Pending Investigation	2	26	12	14	8
Otherwise Disposed	0	9	45	48	106

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.9**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2009**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,674	66	33	10	79	6	1,562	50
Against Liquor Ordinance	32	0	0	0	0	0	32	0
Against Township Ordinance	18	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
Gambling	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	436	30	19	5	11	0	406	25
Dangerous Drugs	954	31	13	5	24	5	917	21
Firearms Act	34	1	0	0	16	0	18	1
Other Offences	181	4	1	0	28	1	152	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.10**Number of Adults Convicted by Statutory Offence, Nature of Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	2,056	104	38	6	66	4	1,952	94
Against Liquor Ordinance	62	3	0	0	0	0	62	3
Against Township Ordinance	29	4	0	0	0	0	29	4
Gambling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Summary Jurisdiction Offence	510	36	22	6	8	2	480	28
Dangerous Drugs	1,250	39	16	0	16	1	1,218	38
Firearms Act	31	0	0	0	23	0	8	0
Other Offences	174	22	0	0	19	1	155	21

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.11**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2009**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	710	139	52	31	100	2	558	106
Against Lawful Authority	14	1	1	0	5	0	8	1
Against Public Morality	5	0	0	0	1	0	4	0
Against the Person	319	80	29	27	12	0	278	53
Against Property	367	58	22	4	82	2	263	52
Other Offences	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.12**Number of Persons Convicted by Nature of Crime, Sentence and Sex: 2008**

	Total		Probation		Imprisonment		Fines	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	1,070	104	29	23	172	1	869	80
Against Lawful Authority	34	2	1	0	11	0	22	2
Against Public Morality	10	0	0	0	1	0	9	0
Against the Person	548	68	10	18	44	0	494	50
Against Property	468	34	18	5	111	1	339	28
Other Offences	10	0	0	0	5	0	5	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.13

Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Allowing Alcohol To Be Consumed On Premises		2			1										1
Allowing Ferocious Dog To Be At Large						1									3
Armed With An Offensive Weapon												1			1
Breach Of Protection Order	34	15		3	3	11	6	1		2	1	1	2	1	77
Breach Of Undertaking Order	1														1
Caught With Stolen Or Prohibited Material			1												1
Causing Annoyance To A Passenger							1								1
Child Custody Dispute	1														1
Common Assault	1														1
Communicating With A Prisoner Without Authority Of A Police Officer					1		1								2
Custody Dispute	1														1
Discharging Firearm In Public		1													1
Disorderly Conduct	2	2	5	6	6		1	1	1	3	1	1	2		23
Exposing Person In Public		1										1	1		3
Fail To Provide Specimen		1													1
Failure To Comply With Court Order						1									1
Failure To Register Any Ancient Monuments Of Antiquities					1										1
Found Drunk				1	1					1					4

Table 13.13 Cont.
Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hattieville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Fraudulently Gathering Aims		1													1
Going Equipped	1			1			2			2					6
Harassment	5														5
Indecent Exposure	2														2
Indecent Words				1											1
Insulting Words	46	13	8	24	15	12	5	10	1	16	15	7	172		172
Keeping Unmuzzled Dog										1					1
Land Dispute	1														1
Loitering												1			1
Mischivous Act	9	3	1	5	3	3		1	1	1	1	2	29		29
Obstruction				1								1			2
Obtruccion		1													1
Phsyccological Abuse	5														5
Possession Of Article With Blade			1	2				1			1		1		6
Possession Of Firearm Whilst Under The Influence Of Alcohol											1				1
Public Drinking							1				1				2
Threat To Destroy Property		1											1		1
Throwing Litter															1
Throwing Missiles	2		1	2			2			1		2			10

Table 13.13 Cont.

Number of SJO offences: 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattie Ville	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Trespassing	2					2	2					2			8
Trespassing		1										1			2
Uncontrollable Behavior	1														1
Unmuzzled Dogs				1											1
Using Insulting Words	2					1						1	2		6
Using Threatening Words	102	35	10	1	21	23	35	10		8	3	16	11	4	279
Willingly Refuse To Stop Upon Request Of A Police In Uniform						1									1
Wandering Abroad												1	1	2	4
Total	218	77	27	1	71	58	63	19	1	29	5	46	42	17	674

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.14
Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfieldville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abduction		2												2
Aggravated Assault	124	58	8		73	43	53	9	33	6	27	23	12	469
Armed With An Offensive Weapon		3	1			1	1	1	1					7
Arson	11	6		1	6	3	2	1	3	1		3	1	38
Assaulting A Police Officer	10	3	3			6	2	1	6		2	5	3	41
Attempt Atson	3				1									4
Attempt Burglary	9	3			6	3	7		1	1		1	1	30
Attempt Murder	35	3			2	1	3	1	1					46
Attempt Procuration													1	1
Attempt Rape	2	3		1		1	1					1		9
Attempt Robbery	10	2			4	1	2		1		1	2	1	24
Attempt Suicide		1			1				1			1		4
Attempt Suppression Of Evidence	1													1
Attempt Suppressions Of Evidence	2											1		3
Attempt Theft							1							1
Child Neglect	2						1						2	5
Child Physical Abuse	1													1
Chopping Incident														2
Common Assault	195	52	12	1	30	28	30	9	13	6	28	12	17	433

Table 13.14 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangnga	Hattville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Counterfeit Currency	4	2				2	1				1		1	11
Cruelty To Animal		2			1	1				1	1			6
Custody Dispute	1													1
Damage To Property	101	31	10		36	26	17	7	11	4	21	20	7	291
Dangerous Harm	2	1	1			5			1		3		4	17
Discharging Firearm In Public	1	1										1		2
Displaying Gang Insignia	1		1								1			4
Escape								1						1
Escape From Lawful Custody	5				3	5	5	2	4		2	7	1	34
Extortion	1	1												2
Fail To Report As A Deportee	2				1									3
Failing To Declare Funds	1		1											4
Failure To Report	3													3
Forgery	1	3			2		2						1	9
Grievous Harm	31	7	6		11	8	3	1	3	2	3		9	84
Handling Stolen Goods		3			1		1				3			9
Harboring A Criminal	1				1									2
Harm	104	89	16		54	56	50	9	13	10	45	29	14	489
Harrasment	1													1

Table 13.14 Cont.
Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfield	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Illegal Entry					4	1								5
Illegal Logging								1						1
Incest	1	1					1							3
Indecent Assault	6	3	2			1	3			2	1	4	2	24
Kidnapping	1												1	2
Maim	1							1						3
Manslaughter												1		1
Obstruction	1		1			1								4
Obtain Services By Deception											1			1
Obtaining Property By Deception	20	5	1			6	4			2	1	4	5	58
Operating Without A Tour Guide License					3									3
Physycological Abuse	4													4
Physical Abuse	1													1
Police Brutality		1												1
Possession Of Article With Blade	2	3	2		4	3	1		1		1			17
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	1				2							1		4
Possession Of False Document											1			1
Preparation To Commit A Crime	1													1
Profess To Be A Gang Member		2												2

Table 13.14 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatfield	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Psychological Abuse	1													1
Resist Arrest	2								1		1			4
Shooting Incident	2													2
Suppression Of Evidence		1												1
Taking Conveyance					1	1	2							4
Tampering With Witness					1	1	1							1
Threat To Damage To Property	2													4
Threat To Death	2							1					1	4
Uncustomed Goods					2									2
Unlawful Possession Of Property			1											1
Un-Natural Crime	1				3	3	1							8
Use Deadly Means Of Harm	1													1
Use Of Dangerous Goods									1					1
Wounding	83	53	10	2	48	23	36	3	19	4	28	28	13	350
Total	798	345	76	5	312	232	231	46	115	40	173	143	97	2613

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.15
Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatthville	Ist	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abtracting Electricity												1		1
Armed With Offensive Weapon					1				1					2
Boisterous Behaviour	1						1							2
Breach Of Protection Order	19	9			2	6	5			2	2	1		46
Breach Of Undertaking Order	1													1
Breaking Bottles In Public				1										1
Child Neglect				1	1	1	1				1			4
Cruelty To Animals				1	1	1								2
Discharging Firearm In Public												1		1
Disobedience To Summons	1													1
Disorderly Conduct	1	1	4	1	5	1	4		3		1	3	1	25
Exposing Person In Public				1								1		3
Fail To Declare Funds	1													1
Failure To Report To The Police	2	1				1								4
Found Drunk									2					2
Going Equip To Commit A Crime									1					1
Illegal Entry							1					1		4
Insulting Words													1	1
Keeping Ferocious Animal							1							1

Table 13.15 Cont.
Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattheville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Loitering												1	4	5
Making False Statutory Declaration	1													1
Mischivous Act	19	2	2		2	2	1	1	1				4	34
Obstruction	2				2	1				1	1			7
Occupational Order	1													1
Operating Without First Obtaining A License			1		2									3
Permitting Un-Muzzled Ferocious Dog To Be At Large					1					1	1			2
Pretending To Tell Fortune														1
Providing Telecommunication W/O A Licence	1													1
Psychological Abuse	2													2
Public Drinking	1				1							1		3
Resisting Arrest	1	1												2
Spreading False Rumours					1									1
Threatening Words	4									1	1		1	6
Throwing Missiles	1	1	1		2	1			1					6
Trespassing	1					1								3
Trespassing On An Aerodrome													1	1
Trespassing On Private Property	1								1		1			3
Uncustomed Goods			1										1	1

Table 13.15 Cont.
Number of SJO offences: 2010

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Ist	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Using Indecent Words	5		3		1		7		4		3	7		30
Using Insulting Words	20	5	8	1	21	20	13		6		10	14	8	126
Using Obscene Language	1			1	1								2	5
Using Threatening Words	86	15	11		32	25	34	5	10	2	13	11	7	251
Wandering Abroad		1									1			2
Total	173	36	33	3	77	62	68	6	30	4	35	44	29	600

Source: Jicc, Police Department

Table 13.16

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Abandonment Of Child									1					1
Abduction	2						1							3
Abstracting Electricity		1												1
Aggravated Assault	119	48	11	1	50	64	41	7	21	11	43	26	6	448
Arson	10	2	1		6	6	1		7	1		5		39
Assaulting A Police Officer	7	7	4		5	4	6	1	5	1	1	4	4	49
Attempt Arson	3				1				1					5
Attempt Bribery									1					1
Attempt Burglary	6	2	2		2	2	2	1	2	1	7			27
Attempt Damage To Property	1													1
Attempt Extortion	1													1
Attempt Rape		1			2	1		1	1					6
Attempt Robbery	12	1			2	1	2				1			19
Attempt Suicide						1								1
Attempt Suppression Of Evidence	1													1
Attempt Theft	8	2				1			1	1	1			14
Attempt To Obtain Property By Deception	1													1
Attempt Trafficking In Person					1									1
Attempted Murder	61	5	1	1	12	2	3	3		1	3	1	1	94

Table 13.16 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Bigamy							1							1
Bomb Threat	1													1
Bribery				1			1							2
Child Stealing	1											1		1
Claim Upon False Document												1		1
Common Assault	122	23	15	2	42	39	48	7	8	4	37	26	5	378
Concealment Of Birth											1			1
Contempt Of Judicial Order			1											1
Counterfeit Currency	3				11	1	1				1			17
Damages To Property	95	33	13	2	31	30	32	6	6	5	31	7	4	295
Dangerous Harm	1	1			1	3		2			2			10
Damnage To Property						1								1
Escape	4	1	2		1	3	2	1	3		2	5		24
Extortion	2				1									3
Fail To Declare Funds	3		1											4
Failure To Report A Deportee						1								1
Forgery	1	4	1		1		1				2			10
Gong Equipped For Stealing														1
Grievous Harm	35	5	1	2	9	1	4	1	2	1	5	2	2	70

Table 13.16 Cont.

Other Crimes For Period Jan To Dec 2011

	Belize	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Cayo	Corozal	Dangriga	Hatleville	Isf	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Punta Gorda	San Pedro	Total
Handling Stolen Goods	1	2	1		2							1	2	11
Harboring A Fugitive								1			1			2
Harm	94	94	27	3	63	95	51	4	21	12	59	23	12	558
Human Trafficking					1								2	3
Incest					2	3			3	1			1	10
Indecent Assault	10	4			6	4	3		3	2	2	2	2	38
Kidnapping					1									1
Landing Aircraft Without Permission						1								1
Maim	1	2				1					1			5
Making A False Declaration												1		1
Making Off Without Payment					1									1
Manslaughter														2
Money Laundering	1													1
Obstruction	2	1	1		1	1	2			1			2	11
Obtaining Property By Deception														
Obtaining Service By Deception	10	6			4	3	4		3		2	1	2	35
Possession Of False Document														
Resisting Lawful Arrest	5	1	1											7
Taking Of Conveyance	1				2	1							1	2
	1		1								1			6

Table 13.17
Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Age Group and Sex: 2007 - 2011

	2007			2008			2009r			2010			2011		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	169	151	18	162	144	18	205	185	20	237	205	32	175	156	19
0-19	5	4	1	5	4	1	6	6		8	6	2	3	2	1
20-24	26	24	2	16	14	2	29	29		21	19	2	12	11	1
25-29	29	29	0	29	27	2	33	28	5	36	30	6	32	27	5
30-34	32	27	5	22	20	2	32	25	7	44	39	5	30	24	6
35-39	28	24	4	25	22	3	33	33		38	33	5	31	29	2
40-44	24	21	3	16	14	2	33	28	5	26	23	3	27	25	2
45-49	9	8	1	16	15	1	16	15	1	25	22	3	19	18	1
50 +	15	12	3	9	8	1	21	19	2	39	33	6	18	17	1
DK/NS	1	1	0	24	20	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.18**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Month: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009r	2010	2011
Total	169	162	205	237	175
January	18	10	14	9	8
February	8	13	11	16	10
March	18	6	21	35	16
April	14	10	13	11	10
May	11	6	18	32	21
June	16	6	16	28	16
July	16	8	18	24	10
August	18	21	14	10	21
September	10	23	19	19	7
October	17	24	26	11	15
November	14	20	20	15	15
December	9	15	15	21	26
DK/NS				6	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 13.19**Number of Belizeans Deported from the USA by Crime/Offence and Sex: 2007 - 2011**

	2007			2008			2009			2010			2011		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Total	169	151	18	162	144	18	204	186	18	237	205	32	175	157	18
Immigration Offence	94	80	14	78	68	10	107	94	13	93	84	9	77	69	8
Burglary/Theft/Robbery /Attempted Robbery	13	12	1	13	11	2	20	19	1	5	4	1	15	12	3
Dangerous Drugs	30	30	1	37	32	5	39	38	1	43	37	6	33	29	4
Sexual Assault	1	1	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	5	0
Firearm	8	8	0	3	3	0	4	4	0	6	6	0	8	8	0
Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Murder	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	2	0
Other Offences	23	20	2	22	21	1	33	30	3	81	65	16	35	32	3

Source: National Police Headquarters

GENERAL & MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Table 14.1
Results of General Election: 1993

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/NABR	
Total	98,371	70,930	70,431	499	36,082	34,306	72.1
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67.0
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58.0
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58.0
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58.0
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81.0
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89.0
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85.0
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77.0
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.2
Results of General Election: 1998

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	94,173	84,889	84,345	50,330	33,237	778	90.1
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90.0
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86.0
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,853	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93.0
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.3
Results of General Election: 2003

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	126,261	100,126	99,598	52,934	45,415	1,249	79.3
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80.0
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72.0
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81.0
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88.0
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78.0
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
% of Ballots Cast		100.0	99.5	52.9	45.4	1.2	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.4
Results of General Election: 2008

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	156,993	121,168	120,301	49,531	68,250	2,520	77.18
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1004	1336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1088	1596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.5
Results of General Election: 2012

	Electors	Ballots		Ballots for			Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
Total	178,054	130,303	128,840	61,832	64,976	2,032	73.18
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1060	1949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.6**Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2012**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate (%)	PUP	UDP
1993	98,371	70,930	72.1	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.1	26	3
2003	126,261	100,126	79.3	22	7
2008	149,930	112,971	75.3	6	25
2012	178,054	130,303	73.18	14	17

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.7**Results of Municipal Elections: 2000**

	Electors	Ballots	Participation	Candidates			Seats Won	
		Cast	Rate %	PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	31,026	22,289	71.8	56	56	9	51	5
Corozal	4,447	3,075	69.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,512	4,897	75.2	7	7	0	7	0
San Ignacio	6,484	4,625	71.3	7	7	0	7	0
Belmopan	2,985	2,075	69.5	7	7	9	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,456	1,967	80.1	7	7	0	2	5
Dangriga	3,616	2,331	64.5	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,065	1,459	70.7	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	2,461	1,860	75.6	7	7	0	7	0

Source: Election and Boundaries Department

Table 14.8
Results of Municipal Elections: 2003

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	70,580	51,101	72.4	67	67	8	47	20
Corozal	5,274	4,277	81.1	7	7	0	7	0
Orange Walk	7,720	5,235	67.8	7	7	0	7	0
Belize City	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	3	11	0
San Ignacio	8,040	6,311	78.5	7	7	0	0	7
Belmopan	4,061	2,871	70.7	7	7	5	7	0
Benque Viejo	3,096	2,605	84.1	7	7	0	0	7
Dangriga	4,254	2,903	68.2	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,425	1,718	70.9	7	7	0	7	0
San Pedro	3,148	2,519	80.0	7	7	0	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.9
Results of Municipal Elections: 2006

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	76,840	48,149	62.7	67	67	20	2	65
Corozal	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Orange Walk	8,394	6,208	74.0	7	7	0	0	7
Belize City	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	2	0	11
San Ignacio	8,871	3,878	43.7	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	5,059	3,564	70.4	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,394	2,560	75.4	7	7	0	1	6
Dangriga	4,569	2,704	59.2	7	7	0	0	7
Punta Gorda	2,640	1,644	62.3	7	7	1	1	6
San Pedro	4,177	2,704	64.7	7	7	1	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.10
Results of Municipal Elections: 2009

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates			Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	88,627	46,675	52.66	67	67	30	3	64
Corozal	6,730	4,266	63.39	7	7	1	0	7
Orange Walk	9,938	6,625	66.66	7	7	0	3	4
Belize City	38,419	16,114	41.94	11	11	0	0	11
San Ignacio	10,109	5,481	54.22	7	7	2	0	7
Belmopan	6,586	4,266	64.77	7	7	7	0	7
Benque Viejo	3,855	2,556	66.30	7	7	7	0	7
Dangriga	4,925	2,523	51.23	7	7	2	0	7
Punta Gorda	3,055	1,785	58.43	7	7	11	0	7
San Pedro	5,010	3,059	61.06	7	7	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.11
Results of Municipal Elections: 2012

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates					Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	VIP	PNP	IND	PUP	UDP
Total	97,979	66,136	62.70	67	67	14	7	15	23	44
Corozal	7,662	5,644	73.66	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Orange Walk	11,082	8,480	76.52	7	7	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	7	0	3	0	11
San Ignacio	11,550	7,450	64.50	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
Belmopan	7,780	5,619	72.22	7	7	7	0	2	2	5
Benque Viejo	4,261	3,225	75.69	7	7	0	0	3	0	7
Dangriga	5,297	3,348	63.21	7	7	0	0	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	3,349	2,304	68.80	7	7	0	7	4	6	1
San Pedro	6,289	4,364	69.39	7	7	0	0	3	1	6

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

Table 14.12
Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1983 - 2012

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate (%)	Candidates Nominated							Seats Won		
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP	
Dec. 14, 1983	22,266	12,220	54.9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 10, 1986	24,255	11,994	49.4	9	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Dec. 06, 1989	28,110	13,369	47.6	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	9	0	0	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.1	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	11

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 14.13
Registered Voters by Sex and Constituency: 2007 - 2011**

	2007						2008						2009						2010						2011					
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female						
Total	149,930	76,003	73,927	158,169	80,234	77,935	159,926	81,081	78,845	163,623	82,882	80,741	172,187	87,098	85,089															
Freetown	3,489	1,636	1,863	3,727	1,749	1,978	3,847	1,814	2,033	3,859	1,810	2,049	4,078	1,915	2,163															
Caribbean Shores	4,353	2,120	2,233	4,576	2,222	2,354	4,548	2,210	2,338	4,648	2,256	2,392	5,034	2,449	2,585															
Pickstock	3,185	1,569	1,616	3,211	1,582	1,629	3,178	1,567	1,611	3,169	1,567	1,602	3,201	1,598	1,603															
Fort George	3,075	1,553	1,522	3,169	1,610	1,559	3,157	1,600	1,557	3,120	1,583	1,537	3,066	1,567	1,509															
Albort	3,093	1,591	1,502	3,214	1,667	1,547	3,146	1,643	1,503	3,112	1,626	1,486	3,130	1,631	1,499															
Port Loyola	3,943	1,940	2,003	4,136	2,046	2,090	4,105	2,032	2,073	4,051	2,008	2,043	4,369	2,169	2,200															
Queen's Square	3,889	1,937	1,952	3,956	1,981	1,975	3,945	1,982	1,963	3,971	1,995	1,976	3,897	1,973	1,924															
Mesopotamia	3,177	1,600	1,577	3,367	1,680	1,687	3,467	1,714	1,753	3,618	1,783	1,835	3,884	1,807	1,877															
Lake Independence	4,960	2,281	2,679	5,017	2,326	2,691	4,985	2,318	2,667	4,921	2,287	2,634	5,064	2,365	2,679															
Collet	3,667	1,701	1,966	4,084	1,900	2,184	4,185	1,933	2,252	4,354	1,993	2,361	4,504	2,032	2,472															
Belize Rural North	4,624	2,398	2,226	4,819	2,506	2,313	4,882	2,518	2,364	4,980	2,557	2,423	5,210	2,670	2,540															
Belize Rural South	5,224	2,881	2,343	5,568	3,087	2,481	5,683	3,150	2,533	5,738	3,176	2,562	6,756	3,732	3,024															
Belize Rural Central	4,656	2,323	2,333	4,938	2,460	2,478	4,951	2,460	2,491	5,068	2,524	2,544	5,792	2,863	2,929															
Corozal Bay	5,155	2,527	2,628	5,433	2,659	2,774	5,538	2,715	2,823	5,748	2,805	2,943	6,017	2,943	3,074															
Corozal North	5,205	2,590	2,615	5,445	2,715	2,730	5,474	2,736	2,738	5,720	2,871	2,849	5,982	2,996	2,986															
Corozal South East	5,285	2,676	2,609	5,603	2,882	2,721	5,601	2,875	2,726	5,865	3,021	2,844	6,064	3,105	2,959															
Corozal South West	4,976	2,541	2,435	5,145	2,618	2,527	5,158	2,622	2,536	5,265	2,669	2,596	5,518	2,797	2,721															
Orange Walk Central	5,789	2,948	2,841	6,070	3,084	2,986	6,130	3,105	3,025	6,101	3,074	3,027	6,381	3,204	3,177															
Orange Walk North	6,084	3,162	2,922	6,294	3,266	3,028	6,421	3,337	3,084	6,558	3,383	3,175	6,846	3,508	3,338															
Orange Walk South	5,641	3,051	2,590	5,970	3,233	2,737	5,997	3,240	2,757	6,160	3,327	2,833	6,448	3,440	2,968															
Orange Walk East	5,509	2,775	2,734	5,918	2,987	2,931	5,995	3,021	2,974	6,679	3,370	3,309	6,747	3,413	3,334															
Cayo North	5,057	2,533	2,524	5,278	2,647	2,631	5,378	2,679	2,699	5,552	2,774	2,778	6,055	3,022	3,033															
Cayo Central	6,044	3,081	2,963	6,338	3,246	3,092	6,450	3,299	3,151	6,641	3,392	3,249	6,985	3,547	3,438															
Cayo South	5,545	2,913	2,632	5,923	3,115	2,808	6,060	3,192	2,868	6,242	3,299	2,943	6,752	3,539	3,213															
Cayo North East	4,461	2,337	2,124	4,788	2,497	2,291	4,916	2,556	2,360	5,060	2,624	2,436	5,315	2,748	2,567															
Belmopan	5,803	2,858	2,945	6,561	3,218	3,343	6,653	3,264	3,389	6,831	3,346	3,485	7,539	3,665	3,874															
Cayo West	5,479	2,851	2,628	5,665	2,926	2,739	5,787	2,982	2,805	6,014	3,097	2,917	6,197	3,180	3,017															
Dangriga	5,159	2,506	2,653	5,392	2,629	2,763	5,468	2,668	2,800	5,436	2,645	2,791	5,675	2,748	2,927															
Stann Creek West	6,554	3,445	3,109	7,097	3,725	3,372	7,117	3,744	3,373	7,127	3,742	3,386	7,466	3,915	3,551															
Toledo West	5,347	2,878	2,464	5,628	2,937	2,691	5,687	2,972	2,715	5,722	2,996	2,726	5,910	3,108	2,802															
Toledo East	5,522	2,801	2,546	5,839	3,034	2,805	6,017	3,133	2,884	6,293	3,282	3,011	6,505	3,399	3,106															

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

Table 15.1**Aircraft Movements and Passengers Traffic at Philip Goldson International Airport: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total Passenger Traffic	447,655	460,438	442,029	419,153	464,732
In	213,716	210,625	201,974	209,253	244,006
Out	220,008	210,052	204,713	209,900	220,726
Intransit	43,931	39,761	35,342	0	0
Civilian International Services	7,736	7,116	7,974	7,718	7,190
Scheduled	7,662	7,040	7,872	7,626	7,154
Unscheduled	74	76	102	92	36
Internal Scheduled	34,723	19,101	15,817	18,023	19,051
Total Civilian Services	42,459	26,217	23,791	25,741	23,842
Private Aircraft	672	693	602	708	603
Military	623	433	230	485	291
Total Aircraft Movements	43,754	27,343	24,623	26,934	27,135

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Note: No intransit occurred in 2010-2011

Table 15.2**Cargo Handled at the Phillip Goldson International Airport: 2007-2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total International Cargo	3,290	3,530	2,631	2,182	2,218
In	2,788	2,948	2,317	1,865	1,992
Out	502	582	314	317	226

Source: Civil Aviation Department

Table 15.3**Number of Motor Vehicles Licensed by Area: 2004 - 2008**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	48,300	50,311	54,227	56,094	51,357
Corozal	5,221	5,501	5,977	6,390	6,044
Orange Walk	5,558	5,534	5,982	6,090	5,368
Belize City	15,740	16,189	16,854	16,830	16,200
Belize Rural	3,380	3,786	4,348	4,788	4,682
San Pedro	1,436	1,643	1,716	N/A	N/A
Cayo	6,867	7,170	7,766	8,110	6,684
Belmopan	4,881	5,088	5,965	7,281	5903
Stann Creek	3,102	3,082	3,232	4,015	4,064
Toledo	2,115	2,318	2,387	2,590	2412

*Data only available to August 2008

Data for 2007 and 2008 not available for San Pedro

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.4
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Orange			Belize		San		Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio				
Total	51,357	6,044	5,368	16,200	4,682	n/a	6,684	5,903	4,064	2,412	
Public Service	3,540	383	160	1,344	612	n/a	481	234	165	161	
Passenger Omnibus	900	60	73	20	477	n/a	14	73	53	130	
Taxi	2,640	323	87	1,324	135	n/a	467	161	112	31	
Private	42,456	4,847	4,320	13,338	3,630	n/a	5,689	5,141	3,398	2,093	
Cars	11,906	1,413	936	4,669	1,192	n/a	1,364	1,384	616	332	
Pick-up	14,028	1,612	2,045	2,783	976	n/a	2,305	1,908	1,449	950	
Cycles	2,208	89	144	683	59	n/a	310	593	187	163	
Van	3,887	724	440	1,232	381	n/a	309	391	247	163	
Other	10,427	1,009	755	3,991	1,022	n/a	1,401	865	899	485	
Goods Vehicles	5,361	814	888	1,518	440	n/a	514	528	501	158	
Pick-up	228	23	4	103	16	n/a	54	7	21	0	
Tandem	893	47	227	284	50	n/a	91	87	99	8	
Tractor	420	75	77	25	15	n/a	51	61	113	3	
Dump	285	29	46	43	59	n/a	35	31	28	14	
Trailer	654	97	107	135	56	n/a	65	115	57	22	
Stakes	2,154	530	425	274	244	n/a	210	181	182	108	
Vans	727	13	2	654	0	n/a	8	46	1	3	

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.5
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2007

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	56,094	6,390	6,090	16,830	4,788	n/a	8,110	7,281	4,015	2,590
Public Service	3,612	347	178	1,399	603	n/a	575	167	182	161
Passenger Omnibus	769	65	64	0	457	n/a	18	11	31	123
Taxi	2843	282	114	1,399	146	n/a	557	156	151	38
Private	47,725	5,312	4,965	14,549	3,758	n/a	7,064	6,467	3,357	2,253
Cars	14,156	1,681	1,205	5,355	1,261	n/a	1,960	1,703	645	346
Pick-up	15,181	1,643	2,206	2,857	1,053	n/a	2,804	2,060	1,431	1,127
Cycles	2389	79	148	359	55	n/a	312	1123	181	132
Van	4478	814	574	1,414	430	n/a	409	529	156	152
Other	11521	1095	832	4,564	959	n/a	1,579	1052	944	496
Goods Vehicles	4757	731	947	882	427	n/a	471	647	476	176
Pick-up	238	23	2	87	8	n/a	45	49	24	0
Tandem	737	58	235	79	33	n/a	71	121	102	38
Tractor	454	65	83	27	17	n/a	48	92	117	5
Dump	233	21	39	30	14	n/a	39	44	23	23
Trailer	616	80	77	144	56	n/a	60	119	62	18
Stakes	2371	473	503	455	288	n/a	199	212	147	84
Vans	108	11	8	60	1	n/a	9	10	1	8

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.6
Motor Vehicles Licensed by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Orange		Belize		Belize		San		San	Belmopan	Stann	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Creek					
Total	54,225	5,977	5,982	16,854	4,348	1,716	7,766	5,963	3,232	2,387			
Public Service	3,469	285	205	1,390	467	86	550	168	197	121			
Passenger Omnibus	710	65	74	n/a	366	n/a	6	13	86	100			
Taxi	2,759	220	131	1,390	101	86	544	155	111	21			
Private	46,012	4,956	4,810	14,405	3,526	1,562	6,761	5,277	2,607	2,108			
Cars	13,390	1,619	1,257	4,950	1,194	13	1,869	1,631	548	309			
Pick-up	14,350	1,515	2,158	2,797	1,001	67	2,854	1,816	1,110	1,032			
Cycles	1,546	48	137	343	45	100	219	445	94	115			
Van	4,596	801	570	1,397	419	15	446	523	277	148			
Other	12,130	973	688	4,918	867	1,367	1,373	862	578	504			
Goods Vehicles	4,744	736	967	1,059	355	68	455	518	428	158			
Pick-up	220	22	n/a	80	6	10	52	49	n/a	1			
Dump	254	26	31	35	47	6	36	35	15	23			
Tractor	391	54	74	48	5	8	37	62	100	3			
Other	3,879	634	862	896	297	44	330	372	313	131			

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.7

Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2008*

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize City	Belize Rural	San Pedro	San Ignacio	Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total	7,118	777	674	1,968	535	n/a	761	1,636	557	210
Public Service	314	42	19	98	71	n/a	27	22	26	9
Passenger Omnibus	119	9	10	2	60	n/a	0	17	12	9
Taxi	195	33	9	96	11	n/a	27	5	14	0
Private	5,852	600	525	1,765	389	n/a	585	1,366	443	179
Cars	1,216	153	80	493	124	n/a	128	145	59	34
Pick-up	1,506	201	249	324	84	n/a	170	272	147	59
Cycles	1,161	17	23	223	18	n/a	63	747	49	21
Van	475	78	60	178	32	n/a	38	44	33	12
Other	1,494	151	113	547	131	n/a	186	158	155	53
Goods Vehicles	952	135	130	105	75	n/a	149	248	88	22
Pick-up	22	1	3	9	0	n/a	5	2	2	0
Tandem	134	3	25	25	5	n/a	49	14	12	1
Tractor	124	14	6	5	4	n/a	2	84	8	1
Dump	71	3	10	7	8	n/a	14	17	8	4
Trailer	248	39	39	25	19	n/a	42	58	17	9
Stakes	342	74	46	31	39	n/a	37	67	41	7
Vans	11	1	1	3	0	n/a	0	6	0	0

*Data only available to August 2008

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.8
Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2007

	Total	Orange			Belize		San		Belmopan	Stann Creek	Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Walk	City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio			
Total	7,714	889	720	1,919	667	n/a	889	1,880	544	206	
Public Service	363	46	13	143	67	n/a	48	18	21	7	
Passenger Omnibus	94	14	6	0	58	n/a	4	2	5	5	
Taxi	269	32	7	143	9	n/a	44	16	16	2	
Private	6,492	710	564	1,705	475	n/a	757	1643	462	176	
Cars	1,564	201	127	584	147	n/a	175	235	70	25	
Pick-up	1,663	233	253	319	118	n/a	242	277	156	65	
Cycles	1,252	16	32	94	18	n/a	79	913	71	29	
Van	511	105	57	134	50	n/a	55	67	23	20	
Other	1,502	155	95	574	142	n/a	206	151	142	37	
Goods Vehicles	859	133	143	71	125	n/a	84	219	61	23	
Pick-up	25	3	1	7	2	n/a	3	8	1	0	
Tandem	107	3	47	4	3	n/a	9	23	11	7	
Tractor	120	14	8	1	8	n/a	4	78	3	4	
Dump	36	3	9	1	7	n/a	5	7	4	0	
Trailer	224	38	29	26	22	n/a	33	53	18	5	
Stakes	332	70	48	27	83	n/a	29	47	24	4	
Vans	15	2	1	5	0	n/a	1	3	0	3	

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.9

Newly Registered Motor Vehicles by District and Type: 2006

	Total	Orange			Belize		Belize		San		Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk		City	Rural	Pedro	Ignacio	Belmopan	Creek			
Total	7,101	889	724	2,115	583	358	835	1,050	356	191			
Public Service	618	51	23	337	105	16	34	23	21	8			
Passenger Omnibus	160	23	15	0	102	0	0	5	7	8			
Taxi	458	28	8	337	3	16	34	18	14	0			
Private	5,803	731	568	1,705	413	335	706	882	297	166			
Cars	1,657	231	119	688	161	3	181	190	59	25			
Pick-up	1,403	240	253	250	95	14	227	175	97	52			
Cycles	832	21	39	139	21	54	106	359	54	39			
Van	514	98	62	157	57		38	63	25	14			
Other	1,397	141	95	471	79	264	154	95	62	36			
Goods Vehicles	680	107	133	73	65	7	95	145	38	17			
Pick-up	19	4	0	4	0	3	7	0	1	0			
Dump	33	4	6	0	14	1	2	4	1	1			
Tractor	77	4	6	5	4	0	4	46	7	1			
Other	551	95	121	64	47	3	82	95	29	15			

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.10**Number of First Issue Drivers License and Renewal by District: 2004 - 2008p**

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008*
Total	38,824	34,366	43,109	45,159	41,413
First Issue	3,951	3,400	3,629	4,083	3,681
Renewal	34,873	30,966	39,480	41,076	37,732
Corozal					
First Issue	284	256	265	427	335
Renewal	3,811	4,100	4,326	4,563	4,132
Orange Walk					
First Issue	369	358	403	544	505
Renewal	4,598	4,873	5,268	5,302	4,543
Belize City					
First Issue	1,390	947	1,042	718	761
Renewal	11,044	9,842	12,414	12,481	13,052
Belize Rural					
First Issue	234	207	244	312	245
Renewal	2,624	2,598	2,716	2,845	2,705
San Pedro					
First Issue	306	331	305	300	74
Renewal	1,386	1,765	2,006	1,885	399
Cayo					
First Issue	423	403	483	542	416
Renewal	4,179	4,600	4,854	5,223	4,364
Belmopan					
First Issue	468	421	390	671	563
Renewal	3,498	3,801	3,854	4,463	3,942
Stann Creek					
First Issue	328	292	324	389	577
Renewal	2,465	2,456	2,563	2,727	3,016
Toledo					
First Issue	149	185	173	180	205
Renewal	1,268	1,331	1,479	1,587	1,579

* 2008 data reflects only months up to and including August, with the exception of San Pedro where only January and February data was available.

Source: Department of Transport and Belize City Council

Table 15.11**Number of Casualties in Traffic Accidents: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	653	1022	860	801	871
Killed	60	68	78	75	54
Injured	593	954	782	726	817
Pedestrian	101	135	139	121	117
Killed	11	21	17	13	8
Injured	90	114	122	108	109
Passengers	262	446	338	307	362
Killed	21	18	24	23	15
Injured	241	428	314	284	347
Cyclists	151	183	161	132	130
Killed	10	11	14	16	11
Injured	141	172	147	116	119
Drivers	139	258	222	241	262
Killed	18	18	23	23	20
Injured	121	240	199	218	242

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.12
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2010 - 2011

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2010							
Total Casualties	801	66	86	271	260	76	42
Killed	75	7	5	27	13	19	4
Injured	726	59	81	244	247	57	38
Pedestrian	121	12	16	38	35	8	12
Killed	13	1	2	2	5	2	1
Injured	108	11	14	36	30	6	11
Passengers	307	13	31	102	106	40	15
Killed	23	0	1	8	4	8	2
Injured	284	13	30	94	102	32	13
Cyclists	132	25	13	51	32	8	3
Killed	16	5	1	6	3	1	0
Injured	116	20	12	45	29	7	3
Drivers	241	16	26	80	87	20	12
Killed	23	1	1	11	1	8	1
Injured	218	15	25	69	86	12	11
2011							
Total Casualties	871	128	81	305	264	65	28
Killed	54	4	4	23	11	9	3
Injured	817	124	77	282	253	56	25
Pedestrian	117	12	6	40	41	13	5
Killed	8	3	0	3	0	1	1
Injured	109	9	6	37	41	12	4
Passengers	362	79	49	107	89	31	7
Killed	15	0	2	8	1	3	1
Injured	347	79	47	99	88	28	6
Cyclists	130	16	8	58	37	6	5
Killed	11	1	0	5	4	1	0
Injured	119	15	8	53	33	5	5
Drivers	262	21	18	100	97	15	11
Killed	20	0	2	7	6	4	1
Injured	242	21	16	93	91	11	10

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.13
Casualties in Traffic Accidents by District: 2008 - 2009

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2008							
Total Casualties	1,022	187	95	328	278	95	39
Killed	68	7	7	17	20	10	7
Injured	954	180	88	311	258	85	32
Pedestrian	135	8	22	37	51	13	4
Killed	21	1	3	6	7	2	2
Injured	114	7	19	31	44	11	2
Passengers	446	102	29	141	106	51	17
Killed	18	3	1	5	4	3	2
Injured	428	99	28	136	102	48	15
Cyclists	183	17	35	53	51	17	10
Killed	11	2	2	1	3	1	2
Injured	172	15	33	52	48	16	8
Drivers	258	60	9	97	70	14	8
Killed	18	1	1	5	6	4	1
Injured	240	59	8	92	64	10	7
2009							
Total Casualties	860	87	88	311	254	75	45
Killed	78	18	11	27	11	10	1
Injured	782	69	77	284	243	65	44
Pedestrian	139	13	16	53	34	19	4
Killed	17	6	2	5	3	1	0
Injured	122	7	14	48	31	18	4
Passengers	338	33	37	116	110	25	17
Killed	24	8	5	7	3	1	0
Injured	314	25	32	109	107	24	17
Cyclists	161	21	11	64	42	11	12
Killed	14	4	0	6	0	3	1
Injured	147	17	11	58	42	8	11
Drivers	222	20	24	78	68	20	12
Killed	23	0	4	9	5	5	0
Injured	199	20	20	69	63	15	12

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.14
Types of Vehicles Involved in Traffic Accidents: 2007 - 2011

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2007	3,694	410	345	2,092	677	125	44	
Private	2,314	155	262	1,215	540	101	41	
Taxis	442	38	13	333	53	4	0	
Commercial	292	29	69	159	26	6	3	
F/Passengers	50	18	1	0	17	14	0	
Others	596	170	0	385	41	0	0	
2008	4,286	450	427	2,260	809	224	116	
Private	2,729	234	292	1,484	607	92	20	
Taxis	519	57	19	355	59	24	5	
Commercial	275	18	57	144	22	30	4	
F/Passengers	99	16	6	22	45	0	10	
Others	664	125	53	255	76	78	77	
2009								
Private	2,663	281	67	1,597	567	84	67	
Taxis	508	36	20	348	88	9	7	
Commercial	232	20	35	150	10	12	5	
F/Passengers	110	26	15	13	44	3	9	
Others	1,263	70	200	675	194	105	19	
2010								
Private	2,550	352	72	1,396	623	78	29	
Taxis	488	52	28	293	106	7	2	
Commercial	245	35	62	112	14	22	0	
F/Passengers	101	15	25	13	46	0	2	
Others	1,233	78	307	604	146	88	10	
2011								
Private	2,356	261	165	1,326	498	64	42	
Taxis	451	50	28	243	118	8	4	
Commercial	335	26	52	210	32	14	1	
F/Passengers	96	8	10	24	49	2	3	
Others	1,247	109	131	431	486	73	17	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.15**Most Common Causes of Traffic Accidents by District: 2007 - 2011**

	Total	Orange				Stann		Toledo
		Corozal	Walk	Belize	Cayo	Creek		
2007								
Inattention/Misjudgment	74	0	0	61	4	9	0	
Reversing/Turning error	191	0	0	171	8	12	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	46	2	5	29	5	4	1	
Negligent Cyclist	100	13	12	45	17	8	5	
Other	64	19	22	12	0	10	1	
2008								
Inattention/Misjudgment	101	0	0	87	1	12	1	
Reversing/Turning error	418	0	1	324	77	16	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	57	2	7	22	20	6	0	
Negligent Cyclist	106	5	13	38	31	11	8	
Other	53	2	14	19	5	13	0	
2009								
Inattention/Misjudgment	266	10	166	75	4	11	0	
Reversing/Turning error	421	26	0	345	34	15	1	
Negligent Pedestrian	36	2	0	18	8	6	2	
Negligent Cyclist	84	12	2	45	14	4	7	
Other	1,804	279	29	918	435	87	56	
2010								
Inattention/Misjudgment	99	10	0	78	0	10	1	
Reversing/Turning error	285	21	1	211	40	12	0	
Negligent Pedestrian	29	9	1	5	11	2	1	
Negligent Cyclist	63	14	4	25	10	5	5	
Other	1,996	225	256	937	462	81	35	
2011								
Inattention/Misjudgment	187	30	32	102	18	4	1	
Reversing/Turning error	234	40	2	148	37	6	1	
Negligent Pedestrian	38	3	1	4	26	1	3	
Negligent Cyclist	64	11	6	20	21	3	3	
Other	1,981	206	160	931	574	75	35	

Source: National Police Headquarters

Table 15.16
Road Distances (Miles) Between Towns and Other Major Points

	Santa Elena (Corozal)	Corozal Town	Orange Walk Town	Belize City	Belmopan	San Ignacio	Western Border	Dangriga Town	Punta Gorda
Santa Elena, Corozal	***	7.4	38.1	92.1	142.6	159.1	166.8	197.6	293.1
Corozal Town	7.4	***	30.7	84.7	135.2	151.7	159.4	190.2	285.7
Orange Walk Town	38.1	30.7	***	54	104.5	121	128.79	159.5	255
Belize City	92.1	84.7	54	***	50.5	67	74.7	105.5	201
Belmopan	142.6	135.2	104.5	50.5	***	21.5	29.2	55	150.5
San Ignacio	159.1	151.7	121	67	21.5	***	7.7	76.5	172
Western Border	166.8	159.4	128.7	74.7	29.2	7.7	***	84.2	179.7
Dangriga	197.6	190.2	159.5	105.5	55	76.5	84.2	***	107.5
Punta Gorda	293.1	285.7	255	201	150.5	172	179.7	107.5	***

Source: Ministry of Works

CLIMATE

Table 16.1
Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2007 - 2011

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	72.3	83.7	69.1	82.6	68.7	81.2	68.5	80.3	68.6	82.6
February	71.0	85.7	73.0	85.3	69.4	82.1	69.7	83.0	70.5	83.8
March	72.5	85.9	72.5	84.7	70.8	84.4	69.4	84.0	72.2	85.7
April	74.8	88.7	74.8	87.3	75.7	87.3	76.5	88.7	76.9	88.6
May	75.9	90.9	78.1	89.6	77.3	89.8	78.8	88.7	78.3	90.1
June	78.6	90.0	77.4	86.9	77.7	89.5	80.1	90.4	77.5	89.5
July	79.1	89.6	77.5	88.0	77.5	89.3	77.8	88.7	78.7	87.8
August	77.9	89.1	77.7	89.8	76.6	89.1	78.6	89.5	79.0	89.6
September	76.6	89.1	77.0	89.6	77.5	89.6	77.9	89.0	77.4	89.6
October	74.8	88.2	73.9	84.9	76.8	88.7	72.3	86.7	74.0	85.5
November	71.0	84.4	68.2	84.0	71.2	84.4	70.4	83.4	71.5	84.1
December	69.9	84.2	69.1	82.6	72.1	84.1	64.0	80.0	70.6	81.7

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.2**Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2007 - 2011 (Percent)**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
January	86	82	83	82	80
February	79	78	79	80	80
March	75	80	75	77	77
April	75	74	77	79	74
May	73	76	75	82	79
June	78	83	77	79	79
July	76	80	78	83	82
August	82	78	81	81	81
September	81	81	80	82	82
October	82	86	78	77	81
November	82	75	83	80	81
December	82	80	84	77	83

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

Table 16.3**Monthly Rainfall at PGIA: 2007 - 2011**

(inches)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	75.3	81.3	66.8	85.9	72.7
January	9.5	5.0	10.1	6.1	1.3
February	0.3	4.5	3.6	1.2	2.9
March	2.3	3.9	1.0	1.6	2.4
April	1.4	0.3	1.6	2.0	0.1
May	4.4	4.5	5.1	15.4	0.4
June	4.5	18.9	4.6	8.0	12.4
July	3.9	4.7	7.0	14.6	12.1
August	21.7	3.8	6.8	8.5	6.8
September	7.0	10.2	13.6	9.5	12.5
October	8.0	22.0	3.3	6.4	14.3
November	8.0	0.3	4.1	10.0	3.7
December	4.3	3.1	6.0	2.6	3.9
Jan - Dec*	6.3	6.8	5.6	7.2	6.1
Mar - Apr.*	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.5
May - Sept.*	8.3	8.4	7.4	11.2	8.8
Oct - Feb.*	6.0	7.0	5.2	5.3	5.2

* Average Figures

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: National Meteorology Service

Table 16.4**Annual Rainfall by Station: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Libertad	60.4	57.1	44.2	47.9	44.4
Consejo	44.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	59.2	72.8	47.0	53.1	54.9
PGIA	75.3	81.3	66.7	85.9	70.8
Central Farm	50.9	72.9	58.1	71.2	50.1
Melinda Forest Stn	82.3	78.4	81.8	82.6	77.8
Punta Gorda	N/A	142.5	113.5	130.3	122.6
Big Falls South	99.6	136.1	112.1	103.5	106.1
Spanish Lookout	48.2	66.6	52.7	59.2	47.2
Savannah Forest Stn	90.3	84.7	85.0	79.4	97.1
Pomona	93.6	97.4	94.9	117.1	N/A
Barton Creek	51.3	60.9	72.9	99.6	N/A
Belmopan	66.4	77.0	68.3	83.1	77.2

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1
Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	32.9	48.8	48.0	13.6	35.5	30.9	48.6
Bury	1.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.9	4.6	3.2
Dump in Own Yard	4.5	2.5	4.3	3.7	2.4	4.8	15.3
Municipal Collection	50.9	27.3	35.6	77.2	53.4	44.8	20.3
Public Dump	8.5	20.0	9.4	3.5	5.9	11.4	10.1
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8
Other	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.1	1.6
DK/NS	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.2
Methods of Household Waste Disposal (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Total (%)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Burn	31.5	54.8	42.2	9.2	39.1	27.7	49.3
Bury	3.6	1.5	3.2	1.8	2.9	10.3	6.0
Dump in Own Yard	3.0	0.6	0.8	3.6	1.6	4.8	8.1
Municipal Collection	48.9	29.8	41.0	79.6	47.4	35.4	2.1
Public Dump	10.1	13.1	7.4	3.5	6.8	15.5	32.3
Throw Into Stream/Sea	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.1	1.2
Other	1.4	0.0	4.5	0.4	0.6	4.2	0.3
Not Stated	1.2	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.6

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.3

Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 2000

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.7	15.4	8.3	9.1	5.9	3.4
Deforestation	1.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.0	0.6	3.0	0.6	3.8
Destruction of Mangrove	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Drainage	15.1	22.5	7.8	4.5	9.1	23.6	15.5	15.3	9.9
Flooding	6.3	5.7	6.8	12.9	4.6	5.6	4.4	5.0	8.0
Soil Erosion	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	3.2
Squatting	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Use of Pesticides	0.9	0.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.7
Waste Disposal	16.2	17.2	15.3	14.3	9.3	17.5	18.6	13.3	24.5
Water Contamination	6.7	3.3	10.0	2.3	1.5	6.1	7.1	9.9	19.0
Other	6.4	9.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	9.3	7.1	8.6	3.0
DK/NS	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.0	2.2	4.2	1.8	1.6
Have no Issue of Concern	33.9	29.2	38.7	48.3	51.4	25.2	28.2	37.6	22.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.4
Household Environmental Concerns (Percent) by Area: 1999

	Total	Urban	Rural	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Air Pollution	22.9	19.5	26.4	33.3	22.0	21.8	22.3	25.3	10.2
Burning/Smoke	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Careless Use of Pesticides	12.8	9.1	16.7	16.0	23.0	9.0	9.0	15.2	10.2
Careless Waste Disposal	46.7	51.5	41.8	43.8	54.0	51.0	46.5	39.8	34.1
Deforestation	17.9	16.3	19.5	9.5	35.0	10.7	23.6	17.4	19.5
Destruction of Mangroves	7.3	8.6	6.0	4.0	1.0	11.1	5.2	12.4	6.0
Drainage	24.6	34.7	14.4	9.1	27.5	38.4	16.0	27.1	8.4
Effects of Mass Tourism	1.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	1.4	2.2	1.1	2.3	1.5
Overfishing	5.4	5.9	4.8	2.5	2.2	8.3	4.4	5.5	6.0
Soil Erosion	6.9	5.2	8.7	2.5	1.4	5.3	8.5	14.8	14.3
Squatting	5.7	7.4	3.9	3.4	8.8	7.4	4.2	4.8	2.7
Water Contamination	30.4	24.8	36.1	21.2	31.2	20.6	43.3	42.2	36.5
Other	2.4	3.3	1.5	7.6	0.4	2.1	2.9	0.5	0.3
Not Stated	22.2	20.9	23.4	27.3	19.2	19.1	22.0	21.9	30.5

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.5
Declared Protected Areas of Belize by Tenure Type: 2007 - 2011

Category	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Forest Reserves	920,889	920,889	920,889	920,909	918,204
National Parks	424,764	424,764	424,763	424,763	424,845
Nature Reserve	111,315	111,315	111,315	112,515	112,515
WildLife Sanctuaries	368,815	368,815	368,815	368,815	378,192
Natural Monument	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375	17,375
Archaeological Reserves	28,935	28,935	28,618	29,155	29,156
Private Reserves	316,698	324,106	324,106	324,106	324,106
Marine Reserves	393,288	402,907	402,907	402,907	402,907
Spawning Sites	20,745	20,745	20,745	20,745	20,745
Nassau Grouper & Species Protection	2,848	2,848	2,848	2,848	2,848
Public/Mangrove Reserves	98	98	97	97	97
Bird Sanctuaries	15	15	15	15	15
Grand Total	2,605,784	2,622,811	2,622,493	2,624,250	2,631,005
Land Protected Areas	1,978,465	1,995,492	1,985,554	1,987,311	1,994,066
% of Total Land Area	34.9	35.2	35.0	35.0	35.1
Sea Protected Areas	617,305	617,305	626,925	626,925	626,925
% of Total Sea Area	10.6	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.7
Total Protected Area as					
% of Total Territorial Area	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.8	22.8

* Method of measuring areas has changed to GIS

Source: LIC, MINRE

Table 17.6**Summary of Biological Diversity in Coastal and Marine Areas: 1998**

	Coastal		Marine	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Total	594	627	338	1302
Amphibians	6	7	0	0
Birds	128	177	34	47
Fish	37	173 ⁽¹⁾	229	472
Insects	152	240 ⁽²⁾	0	0
Invertebrates	29	45	296 ⁽³⁾	456
Mammals	37	39	4	5
Plants	188	235	66	315
Reptiles	17	124	5	7

(1) Includes freshwater species

(2) Including counts from river, forest coastal creeks beaches and cayes

(3) Some genera and species inferred from carefully analyzed geographic distribution data

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 17.7
Status of Coastal and Marine Species of Primary Interest: 1998

	Threatened with Protective Status	Threatened & Unprotected	Protected but Enforcement lacking	Protected Measures not Adequate
American Crocodile	+		+	+
Bay Breasted Warbler	+			+
Bonefish	+		+	
Brown Booby	+			+
Brown Nuddy	+			+
Cape May Warbler	+			+
Common Snook		+		
Green Turtle	+		+	
Hawksbill	+		+	
Hicatee	+		+	+
Jewfish		+		
Loggerhead	+		+	
Manatee	+		+	+
Marine Aquarium Fish		+		
Morelets Crocodile	+		+	+
Nassau Grouper		+	+	+
Permit		+		
Queen Conch	+		+	+
Roseate Spoonbill	+			+
Sharks		+		
Tarpon		+		
Woodstork	+			+

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table17.8**Solid Waste Generated by Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Tons per annum			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	4,680	6,240	6,868	7,559
Orange Walk	6,365	9,953	11,552	13,409
Belize City	37,070	48,125	52,499	57,271
San Ignacio	7,072	12,288	14,773	16,250
Benque	2,080	2,948	3,311	3,720
Belmopan	3,510	4,680	5,186	6,915
Dangriga	3,120	2,340	3,250	4,514
Punta Gorda	1,560	2,730	2,787	3,185
San Pedro	3,900	5,616	6,342	7,161
Total	69,357	94,920	106,568	119,984

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table17.9**Estimated Daily Per Capita Solid Waste Generated By Municipalities: 2000 - 2005**

Municipality	Per Capita Generation			
	2000	2003	2004	2005
Corozal	3.2	4.1	4.4	4.8
Orange Walk	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3
Belize City	4.2	5.1	5.4	5.8
San Ignacio	3.0	4.6	5.3	5.6
Benque	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.2
Belmopan	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.1
Dangriga	2.1	1.4	1.9	2.6
Punta Gorda	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.9
San Pedro	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2
Total	3.4	4.1	4.5	4.8

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 17.10
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1994

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	2,826.743	100.0	...	5538.721
Carbon Dioxide	2,589.668	91.6	1.0	2589.668
Methane	113.051	4.0	24.5	2769.748
Carbon Monoxide	113.911	4.0	...	...
Nitrogen Oxide	5.302	0.2	...	...
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	3.720	0.1	...	...
Nitrous Oxide	0.560	0.0	320.0	179.306
Sulphur Dioxide	0.530	0.0	...	...

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.11
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 1997

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	8,148.826	100.0	...	8,212.155
Carbon Dioxide	7,524.873	92.3	1.0	7,524.873
Methane	23.955	0.3	24.5	586.898
Carbon Monoxide	199.232	2.4	...	...
Nitrogen Oxide	8.567	0.1	...	...
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	3.988	0.0	...	...
Nitrous Oxide	0.314	0.0	320.0	100.384
Sulphur Dioxide	387.898	4.8	...	...

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.12
Greenhouse Gas Emissions by Gas: 2000

Greenhouse Gases	Gg	% of Total	GWP Factor	CO2 Equivalent
Total	13,238.026	100.0	...	13,684.808
Carbon Dioxide	12,349.582	93.3	1.0	12,349.582
Methane	43.110	0.3	24.5	1,056.193
Carbon Monoxide	0.872	0.0	320.0	279.034
Nitrogen Oxide	462.677	3.5	...	...
Non-Methane Volatile Organic Compound	363.599	2.7	...	...
Nitrous Oxide	13.672	0.1	...	...
Sulphur Dioxide	4.515	0.0	...	...

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.13**Total Volumes of GHG Emissions by Sector, Gg: 1994, 1997 & 2000**

Sector	1994r	1997	2000
Total	2,826.7426	8,148.8261	13,482.7769
Land-Use Change & Forestry	2,056.3650	7,117.1762	12,349.2819
Energy	617.5280	1,026.7511	1,127.2995
Waste	104.7000	1.5141	1.9158
Agriculture	46.4146	1.5846	2.0825
Industrial Processes & Solvents	1.7350	1.8001	2.1972
Sector	% of Total	% of Total	% of Total
Total	100.000	100.000	100.000
Land-Use Change & Forestry	72.747	87.340	91.593
Energy	21.846	12.600	8.361
Waste	3.704	0.019	0.014
Agriculture	1.642	0.019	0.015
Industrial Processes & Solvents	0.061	0.022	0.016

Source: MNRE, NMS, Belize's Second National Communications Project

Table 17.14**Estimated Consumption of ODS, by Sector and Substance: 1998**

	Subsector	Ozone Depleting Substance (ODS)	Consumption in (tons) (Recharge/Service)
Total			37.5
	Mobile Air-conditioning	CFC - 12	20.0
	Refrigerators	CFC - 12	0.3
Domestic	Refrigerators	CFC - 11	2.3
	Window Air-conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.2
	Subtotal		23.8
	Central Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	0.5
	Freezers	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.1
	Freezers	HCFC - 22	3.0
Commercial	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	1.5
	Split Air-Conditioning	HCFC - 22	1.0
	Stand-up Cooling Units	HCFC - 22	4.0
	Subtotal		10.1
	Cold Rooms	HCFC - 22	2.5
	Cold Rooms	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2
Industrial	Freezing Units	R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.4
	Refrigeration Equipment	CFC - 12	0.6
	Subtotal		3.6

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

Table 17.15**Phase-Out Schedule of ODS**

	1998 ODS Consumption (ODP Tons)	Total Consumption Until Phase-out (ODP tons)	Planned Year of Phase-out
Total	25.5	256.1	
CFC - 11	2.3	4.6	2003
CFC - 12	22.3	223.4	2010
R - 502 (CFC - 115)	0.2	1.2	2005
HCFC - 22	0.7	27.0	2040

Source: Country Programme and Refrigerant Management Plan Report, 2000

MISCELLANEOUS

Table 18.1**Estimated Number of Articles Handled by the Postal Service: 2007-2011**

('000 units)

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	7,216	7,581	1,994	2,076	1,916
Ordinary Letters	7,038	7,390	1,876	1,941	1,789
Registered Items	112	118	49	58	51
Parcels	44	46	34	33	33
Express Mail Items	22	28	36	44	43

Source: General Post Office

Table 18.2**Number of National Fire Service Personnel and Vehicle Fleet: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Vehicles	20	21	N/A	35	36
Firefighters	64	58	N/A	79	106
Volunteers	110	100	N/A	120	120

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.3
Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2011

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical		False Alarm	Road Traffic		Others
					Pole	Accident				
Total	227	1395	459	86	54	207	50	94		
Corozal	9	306	1	4	7	23	2	5		
Orange Walk	14	182	122	17	5	23	6	12		
Belize City	93	400	92	43	18	92	23	52		
San Pedro	9	4	15	2	3	10	0	5		
Caye Caulker	1	9	33	0	1	4	0	2		
Belmopan	14	110	16	6	0	7	7	0		
S Ignacio/S Elena	28	176	54	7	7	16	5	7		
Benque Viejo	6	23	26	0	3	4	2	5		
Dangriga	28	90	85	2	4	16	3	3		
Mango Creek	8	41	1	0	1	3	1	3		
Punta Gorda	17	54	14	5	5	9	1	0		

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.4

Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2010

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical		False Alarm		Road Traffic Accident		Others
					Pole		Alarm		Accident		
Total	240	944	436	114	71		270		62		152
Corozal	40	224	45	16	20		44		5		0
Orange Walk	29	142	122	19	5		43		6		9
Belize City	74	159	0	38	18		109		24		116
San Pedro	4	12	17	2	2		10		0		14
Caye Caulker	1	2	29	0	3		2		0		1
Belmopan	21	64	26	14	0		14		13		0
S Ignacio/S Elena	22	119	73	13	7		29		8		2
Benque Viejo	4	30	32	4	7		2		1		2
Dangriga	28	90	85	2	4		16		3		3
Mango Creek	5	47	0	4	1		0		1		3
Punta Gorda	12	55	7	2	4		1		1		2

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.5
Number of Fire Emergency Responses by Type and Area: 2009

	Total	House	Bush	Vehicle	Electrical	False Alarm	Road Traffic Accident	Others
Total	1,826	237	582	86	55	150	355	361
Corozal	184	15	24	9	13	35	62	26
Orange Walk	334	29	8	8	1	6	206	76
Belize City	555	93	185	35	12	80	22	128
San Pedro	81	11	14	2	4	11	26	13
Caye Calker	38	3	14	0	3	2	16	0
Belmopan	138	22	60	10	4	2	15	25
Benque Viejo	61	1	27	1	4	10	1	17
San Ignacio	59	14	8	7	5	0	3	22
Santa Elena	74	12	37	6	3	0	0	16
Dangriga	225	18	166	4	4	3	4	26
Mango Creek	27	5	21	0	1	0	0	0
Punta Gorda	50	14	18	4	1	1	0	12

Source: Belize National Fire Service

Table 18.6**Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010p	2011
Total	1,315	1,352	1,388	1,261	1,318
1 - 6	16	14	9	1	2
7 - 12	23	6	2	4	10
13 - 18	29	19	20	10	29
19 - 24	22	5	6	6	7
25 - 30	17	7	6	7	20
31 - 36	9	7	9	3	16
37 - 42	11	3	4	3	12
43 - 48	27	9	11	4	13
49 - 54	54	41	31	8	12
55 - 60	2	1	1	0	7
61 - 66	2	2	0	2	5
67 - 72	6	7	1	1	8
73 - 78	6	0	2	3	15
79 - 84	15	8	7	4	16
85 - 90	18	6	10	6	13
91 - 97	97	34	49	61	46
98	961	1,183	1,220	1,138	1,087

p = Provisional

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.7**Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2007 - 2011**

	2007	2008	2009	2010p	2011
Total	1,315	1,352	1,388	1,261	1,318
14 - 19	53	36	26	14	37
20 - 24	382	350	321	287	345
25 - 29	404	471	484	447	445
30 -34	303	311	336	312	312
35 - 39	139	135	163	160	141
40 - 44	33	49	53	38	35
45 & Over	1	0	5	3	3
Avg. Allowance Paid	\$2,163	\$2,044	\$2,392	\$2,541	\$2,408

p = Provisional

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.8**Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2005 - 2009**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009p
Total	101	130	95	95	118
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	36	47	35	41	44
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/Credited contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	53	72	45	46	54
Late Claims	7	4	5	1	10
Others	5	7	10	7	10

Source: Belize Social Security Board

p = Provisional

Table 18.9
Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2007 - 2011

	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011						
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F			
Total	215	151	64	315	207	108	289	205	84	417	264	153	398	261	137
60	91	61	30	117	67	50	95	57	38	246	145	101	197	114	83
61	16	11	5	79	51	28	78	53	25	41	24	17	53	34	19
62	13	9	4	20	15	5	27	21	6	28	19	9	27	20	7
63	14	11	3	17	14	3	23	22	1	19	16	3	36	30	6
64	22	15	7	18	14	4	13	11	2	45	34	11	14	5	9
65	46	36	10	47	33	14	26	21	5	26	21	5	52	45	7
66 & over	13	8	5	17	13	4	27	20	7	12	5	7	19	13	6
Avg. Monthly Amount	\$427	\$415	\$453	\$414	\$399	\$442	\$421	\$400	\$472	\$408	\$394	\$433	\$431	\$426	\$440

Source: Belize Social Security Board

Table 18.10
Number of Retirement Pension Payments by Age and Sex: 2007 - 2011

	2007			2008			2009			2010			2011		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	Total	2,737	1,961	776	2,861	2,018	843	3,142	2,219	923	3,463	2,403	1,060	3,799	2,611	1,188
60	60	37	23	132	75	57	276	166	110	369	222	147	201	115	86
61	145	94	51	164	105	59	192	125	67	226	137	89	249	146	103
62	135	91	44	157	107	50	180	127	53	214	142	72	249	156	93
63	145	97	48	147	103	44	165	117	48	196	142	54	276	184	92
64	149	98	51	149	99	50	176	123	53	213	155	58	221	143	78
65	175	125	50	190	131	59	208	144	64	216	153	63	234	174	60
66	170	121	49	177	124	53	189	132	57	205	139	66	225	166	59
67	164	119	45	159	113	46	160	120	40	181	125	56	222	147	75
68	163	110	53	158	114	44	167	123	44	154	113	41	197	140	57
69	158	110	48	154	105	49	161	104	57	158	117	41	178	124	54
70	138	97	41	146	93	53	150	107	43	159	104	55	164	117	47
71	122	88	34	127	91	36	138	94	44	145	97	48	162	117	45
72	117	88	29	114	87	27	108	77	31	131	90	41	144	97	47
73	106	73	33	109	78	31	105	76	29	100	71	29	134	83	51
74	75	56	19	78	56	22	88	63	25	101	74	27	117	80	37
75	65	53	12	70	50	20	75	55	20	80	55	25	95	73	22
76	86	67	19	67	54	13	56	45	11	68	49	19	104	76	28
77 & Over	564	437	127	563	433	130	548	421	127	547	418	129	627	473	154
Avg. Pension per Month	\$270	\$269	\$273	\$287	\$283	\$296	\$301	\$296	\$312	\$317	\$311	\$331	\$330	\$323	\$345

Source: Belize Social Security Board

ABBREVIATIONS

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH ₄	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e _x	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l _x	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
l _x	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male

Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N ₂ O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
${}_n d_x$	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)'
${}_n m_x$	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number
No _x	- Nitrogen Oxide
${}_n q_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
T _x	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

Area

1 sq cm (cm ²)	= 100 mm ²	= 0.1550 in ²
1 sq metre (m ²)	= 10,000 cm ²	= 1.1960 yd ²
1 sq km (km ²)	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile ²

Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm ³)		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm ³)	= 1,000 cm ³	= 0.0353 ft ³
1 cu metre (m ³)	= 1,000 dm ³	= 1.3080 yd ³
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm ³	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

Imperial Measures and Equivalents

Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

Area

1 sq inch (in ²)		= 6.4516 cm ²
1 sq foot (ft ²)	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m ²
1 sq yard (yd ²)	= 9 ft ²	= 0.8361 m ²
1 acre	= 4046.9 m ²	= 4,840 yd ²
1 sq mile (mile ²)	= 2.590 km ²	= 640 acres

Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in ³)		= 16.387 cm ³
1 cu foot (ft ³)	= 1,728 in ³	= 0.0283 m ³
1 cu yard (yd ³)	= 27 ft ³	= 0.7646 m ³
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft ³	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	$C = \frac{5}{9} (F - 32)$	$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$
------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE
 1902 CONSTITUTION DRIVE
 BELMOPAN, BELIZE